

668

Coal

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF COAL
DEPOSITS AND MINES
IN BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Compiled by

D. L. BULINCKX

1981

BOWRON RIVER COAL DEPOSITS

Bear River

Refer to: BOWRON RIVER

BOWRON RIVER COAL DEPOSITS

(formerly) Bear River

1910 - A.E. Hepburn

Bowron River

1914 - SUSPENDED

1946 - Bowron Coal Co. Ltd.

1952 - Central Industries Ltd.

1955 - CEASED

1960, 1962 - Tanar Gold Mines Ltd. (under option agreement
with A.J. Garraway & A.D. McIsaac)

1962 - Northern Coal Mines Ltd.

1970 - Northern Coal Mines Ltd. & Cariboo Collieries Ltd.

1971 - OWN: Northern Coal Mines Ltd.

OP: Bethlehem Copper Corp. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.172; 1911, p.223; 1912, p.249; 1913, p.337;
1914, pp.54,67-71; 1917, p.126; 1946, p.247; 1947, p.265;
1948, pp.233-240; 1949, p.308; 1950, p.275; 1951, p.289;
1952, p.321; 1953, p.257; 1954, p.247; 1955, p.162; 1960, p.238;
1962, p.277; 1963, p.265; 1964, p.326; 1965, p.410; 1966, p.393;
1967, pp.459,460; 1968, p.468.
- G.E.M. 1969, pp.422,423; 1970, p.527; 1971, p.495.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.56, No.611, Mar. 1963, p.263.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN
CANADA - 1969, N. Berkowitz, Oct. 1970, p.1204.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.303-305.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.46,636,637.

CARIBOO COALFIELD

Alexandria Ferry

1930 - Cariboo Coal & Clay Co. Ltd.
1971 - Master Explorations Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1923, pp.126,127; 1930, pp.153,171,172.
- G.E.M. 1971, p.495.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Trans., THE PRESENT SITUATION IN CARIBOO, Rupert W. Hagen, Nov. 1927, p.1331.

Australian Creek

1923 - Yorston Brothers
- SUSPENDED
1930 - Cariboo Coal & Clay Co. Ltd.
1943 - F. Hutton
1971 - Master Explorations Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1923, pp.126,127; 1930, pp.153,171,172; 1943, p.122.
- G.E.M. 1971, p.495.

Coldspring Mine

1937 - Consolidated Gold Alluvials of British Columbia Ltd.
1944 - OWN: Cariboo Central Placers Ltd.
OP: C.F. McKenzie
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1938, p.C41; 1942, pp.94,96; 1943, p.89; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,126.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

Doyle's Ranch

Refer to: HODSON CREEK

Fraser River

1930 - Cariboo Coal & Clay Co. Ltd.
1971 - Master Explorations Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1923, pp.126,127; 1930, pp. 171,172.
- M.M.A.R. Bull.14, 1941, p.9.
- G.E.M. 1971, p.495.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.299,300.

CARIBOO COALFIELD

Hodson Creek

1930 - Cariboo Coal & Clay Co. Ltd.
1971 - Master Explorations Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1930, pp.171,172.
- G.E.M. 1971, p.495.

Horsefly River

- M.M.A.R. 1902, pp.68,69; 1903, p.24.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.261.

Quesnel

1943 - J. Donnelly
1948 - Donnelly Coal Syndicate

- M.M.A.R. 1905, p.93; 1923, pp.126,127; 1943, p.122; 1944, p.126; 1948, p.241.
- M.M.A.R. Bull.14, 1941, p.9.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.299-303.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

Wingdam

1943 - J. Johnson & D. Wells

- M.M.A.R. 1943, p.122.

THE COMOX COALFIELD

COMOX COALFIELD

INDEX TO PROPERTY REFERENCE PAPER

Baynes Sound	1
Bradley's Creek	2
Brown's River	3
Campbell River	4
Comox	5 - 7
Dove Creek	8
Englishman River	9
Quinsam River	10
Texada Island	11
Trent River	12
Tsable River	13
Tsolum River	14

C.M.I. - Canadian Mining Institute
C.I.M. - Canadian Institute of Mining
M.M.A.R. - Minister of Mines Annual Report

COMOX COALFIELD

Baynes Sound

Refer to: TSABLE RIVER

Bradley's Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1874, pp.21,27.

Brown's River

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.24; 1906, p.206.
- ~~G.S.C. Memoir 69; 1915, pp.92,101-103,112.~~
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.50,638,639.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.329.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE COAL MEASURES OF CUMBERLAND & VICINITY, VANCOUVER ISLAND, J.D. MacKenzie, 1922, p.397.

Campbell River

1969 - Weldwood of Canada Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, p.E216.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.50,51,638,639.

COMOX COALFIELD

Comox

- 1874 - Union Colliery Co.
- 1901 - Wellington Colliery Co. Ltd.
- 1910 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
- 1953 - CLOSED DOWN
- early 1960's- American Plywood
- 1969 - Weldwood of Canada Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1874, pp.25,212; 1875, p.18; 1888, pp.329,336,342; 1889, pp.294,300,306; 1890, pp.387,394; 1891, p.586; 1892, pp.556,563; 1893, pp.1100,1108; 1894, pp.765,772; 1895, pp.715,720,727; 1896, pp.584,590; 1897, pp.620,626; 1898, p.1178; 1899, pp.828,835; 1900, pp.962,967; 1901, p.1209; 1902, pp.262,270; 1903, p.222; 1904, p.278; 1905, p.230; 1906, pp.206,229; 1907, p.183; 1908, p.207; 1909, pp.187,235; 1910, pp.176,189,205; 1911, pp.231,249; 1912, pp.250,272; 1913, p.359; 1914, p.457; 1915, p.399; 1916, p.470; 1917, pp.244,402; 1918, pp.279,423; 1919, p.317; 1920, pp.203-205, 299; 1921, pp.200,302; 1922, p.313; 1923, p.338; 1924, p.327; 1925, pp.314,336,382; 1926, pp.54,341,384; 1927, pp.370,418; 1928, pp.392,452; 1929, pp.404,459; 1930, pp.318,391; 1931, pp.178,220; 1932, pp.228,266; 1933, pp.277,330; 1934, pp.G2,22; 1935, pp.G2,20; 1936, pp.G4,35; 1937, pp.G5,24,25; 1938, pp.G4,26,28; 1939, pp.115,136,138; 1940, pp.101,123,124; 1941, pp.96,116,117; 1942, pp.94,114,115; 1943, pp.89,111,112; 1944, pp.86,118,120; 1945, pp.137,159,160; 1946, pp.216,236,237; 1947, pp.236,253,254; 1948, pp.202,221; 1949, pp.276,297; 1950, pp.242,260; 1951, pp.247,275; 1952, p.306; 1953, pp.224,241.
- G.E.M. 1975, p.E216; 1976, p.E210.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, pp.188,196
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VIII, NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF COAL SEAMS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1905, p.240.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.329,335.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XX, PULVERIZED FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES, J.S. Coffin Jr., 1917, p.425.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXII, REGARDING SLOPES, NO.4 MINE, CUMBERLAND, B.C., Charles Graham, 1919, pp.292-295.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.110, June 1921, p.499.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.119, Mar. 1922, pp.307,308.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, pp.944,946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.126, Oct. 1922, p.1024.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE COAL MEASURES OF CUMBERLAND AND VICINITY, VANCOUVER ISLAND, J.D. MacKenzie, 1922, pp.382-409.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, pp.412-420.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, ELECTRICALLY OPERATED COAL MINES - EQUIPMENT AT THE MINES OF CANADIAN COLLIERIES (DUNSMUIR) LTD. IN THE COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C., Frank Sawford, 1922, pp.421-445.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.129, Jan. 1923, p.10.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.76,77,90-93.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, pp.456,458-468,471-473.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.789 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.866 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1032 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1125 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.155,156 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.331 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.73 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.315 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.738 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.955 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.48 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.340 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1501 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, (Trans.), REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549,551,555,556.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.381, CANADA AND COAL, F.W. Gray, Jan. 1944, p.56.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.382, Feb. 1944, p.94.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.424, (Trans., Vol.L), THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, Aug. 1947, pp.461,462,468,470-472.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LVI, LONGWALL BOTTOM-BELT CONVEYING IN THIN SEAMS ON VANCOUVER ISLAND, E.O.T. Simpson, 1953, pp.27-33.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.59, No.655, COAL RESEARCH IN CANADA - 1965, H.D. Smith, Nov. 1966, p.1331.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.55,92,93,103-105,110-112.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.48-51, 638, 639.

COMOX COALFIELD

Dove Creek

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.50,51,638,639.

Englishman River

- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.232.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.97.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.458.

Quinsam River

1969 - Weldwood of Canada Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, p.E216.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.50,51,638,639.

~~Gillies Bay~~ Texada Island

- M.M.A.R. 1890, p.389; 1906, p.205; 1908, p.152.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.92,99,100.

Trent River

- M.M.A.R. 1874, pp.21,26,27.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.93.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.329.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE COAL MEASURES OF CUMBERLAND & VICINITY, VANCOUVER ISLAND, J.D. MacKenzie, 1922, pp.384,386,400,404-407.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, pp.412,413.

COMOX COALFIELD

(formerly) Baynes Sound

- 1874 - Baynes Sound Colliery Co.
- 1877 - CLOSED DOWN

Tsable River

- 1918 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
- 1960 - SUSPENDED
 - Comox Mining Co. Ltd. (leased from Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.)
- 1966 - ABANDONED
- 1969 - Weldwood of Canada Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1874, pp.22,23,28; 1875, pp.24,25; 1876, pp.425,428; 1877, pp.407,410; 1878, pp.382,384; 1879, p.250; 1880, p.433; 1918, p.278; 1920, p.299; 1945, p.161; 1946, pp.216,218,238; 1947, pp.236,255; 1948, pp.202,221; 1949, pp.276,298; 1950, pp.242,262; 1951, pp.247,276; 1952, pp.284,306,307; 1953, pp.224,243; 1954, pp.212,232; 1955, pp.130,148; 1956, pp.196,213; 1957, pp.120,134; 1958, pp.134,146; 1959, pp.252,265; 1960, pp.217,228,229; 1961, pp.252,265; 1962, pp.257,269; 1963, pp.238,256; 1964, pp.307,318; 1965, pp.390,401; 1966, pp.375,385.

- G.E.M. 1975, p.E216.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.329.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.119, Mar. 1922, p.308.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE COAL MEASURES OF CUMBERLAND & VICINITY, VANCOUVER ISLAND, J.D. MacKenzie, 1922, pp.384,385, 390-392,394-398,400-403,407-409.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.427, Nov. 1947, p.486.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LVI, ROOF BOLTING IN CANADIAN COAL MINES, A. Brown, 1953, p.407.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.53, No.576, Apr. 1960, p.299.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.91,93,94,109.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.50,638,639.

Tsolum River

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.50,51,638,639.

10

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

Baldy Mountain Mine

- 1949 - OWN: Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Mannix Ltd.
 - 1951 - OWN: Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Emil Anderson Construction Co.
 - 1952 - OWN: Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Mannix Ltd.
 - 1960 - OWN: Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Emil Anderson Construction Co.
 - 1965 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.
 - 1967 - CEASED
- M.M.A.R. 1949, pp.307,308; 1950, p.272; 1951, p.287;
1952, pp.315,316; 1953, p.251; 1954, p.241; 1955, pp.157,158;
1956, p.220; 1957, p.141; 1958, p.153; 1959, p.272; 1960, p.236;
1961, pp.271,272; 1962, p.275; 1963, p.262; 1964, p.323;
1965, p.408, 1966, p.391; 1967, pp.454,457.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 33, 1953, p.75.

Balmer Mine

- 1961 - Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1965 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.
 - 1968 - Kaiser Coal Ltd.
 - 1969 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1961, p.271; 1962, p.274; 1963, p.261; 1964, p.322;
1965, p.405; 1966, p.388; 1967, p.451; 1968, p.460.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.411; 1970, p.519; 1971, p.488; 1972, p.632;
1973, p.580; 1974, p.419.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.61, No.676, COAL RESEARCH IN CANADA - 1967,
N. Berkowitz, Aug. 1968, p.990.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.62, No.692, THE KAISER COAL PROJECT, P.J.
Urso, Dec. 1969, pp.1284-1288.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING -
1969, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1970, pp.1200-1201.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.714, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING -
1970, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1971, p.105.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.715, THE DETERIORATION OF CAKING
PROPERTIES DURING PROLONGED AGITATION OF COAL IN WATER,
S. Parkash, A.J. Szladow and N. Berkowitz, Nov. 1971, pp.93,94.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.65, No.723, THE GEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENT OF COKING
COALS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA WITH EMPHASIS ON THE CANADIAN
SCENCE, Vard H. Johnson, July 1972, pp.47,49.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.67, No.741, UNDERGROUND COAL MINING USING THE
HYDRAULIC METHOD, A.W.T. Grimley, Jan. 1974, pp.44-47.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.68, No.757, SURFACE MINING OF COAL AT
SPARWOOD, B.C., G.K. Livingstone, May 1975, pp.81-85.

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

2
3

Carbonado Colliery

Refer to: PARCEL 82 (DOMINION GOVERNMENT COAL BLOCK)

Coal Creek

Refer to: ELK RIVER COLLIERY

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

Coal Mountain

- 1908 - Corbin Coal & Coke Co. Ltd.
 - 1924 - Corbin Coals Ltd.
 - 1929 - Corbin Collieries Ltd.
 - 1936 - CLOSED DOWN
 - 1943 - Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.
 - 1946 - OWN: Coal Mountain Coal Co.
OP: Thomas M. McGuckie
 - 1947 - Hillcrest Mohawk Collieries Ltd.
 - 1948 - SUSPENDED
 - 1972 - Byron Creek Collieries Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1908, pp.18,85,232; 1909, p.172,185,260; 1910, p.227; 1911, p.272; 1912, p.307; 1913, p.401; 1914, p.495; 1915, p.431; 1916, p.502; 1917, p.436; 1918, p.458; 1919, p.355; 1920, p.341; 1921, pp.129,130,338; 1922, p.344; 1923, p.374; 1924, p.360; 1925, pp.315,336,424; 1926, pp.55,341,422; 1927, pp.370,460; 1928, pp.392,498; 1929, pp.404,486; 1930, pp.318,417; 1931, pp.178, 235; 1932, pp.228,281; 1933, pp.277,342; 1934, pp.G2,37; 1935, pp.G2,30; 1936, p.G46; 1937, pp.G32,35; 1938, p.G40; 1942, p.131; 1943, pp.89,130; 1944, pp.86,138; 1946, pp.216,247; 1947, pp.236,264; 1948, pp.207,232.
- G.E.M. 1972, pp.625-627; 1973, pp.573,575,577; 1974, pp.412,414; 1976, P.E211,213.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.31, Nov. 1914, p.32.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXIII, THE CROWSNEST PASS COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1920, pp.278,279,285-287.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.117, Jan. 1922, pp.37,38.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, pp.113,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.119, Mar. 1922, p.314.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.543.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.947.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING METHODS IN THE CROWSNEST COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1922, pp.342,360-367.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.129, Jan. 1923, p.10.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.114,123-128,131.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF COAL MINING IN ALBERTA & SOUTH-EASTERN B.C., W.J. Dick, 1923, pp.141,143.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.148, Trans., INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL-FIELD, Robert Strachan, Aug. 1924, pp.520,521.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, WET WASHING OF COAL AT CORBIN, B.C., E.L. Warburton, 1924, pp.524-532.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept. 1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, April 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1210 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1011 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.68 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.767 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, pp.923,951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1373 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, March 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, April 1929, p.524 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.664 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.217 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.450 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.632 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.758 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.993 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1267 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.59 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.241 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.343 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.623 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept. 1931, p.1023 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.235, (Trans.), STRATIGRAPHY AND STRUCTURE OF THE CORBIN COALFIELD, B.C., B.R. MacKay, Nov. 1931, pp.1271-1309.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.285, MINING METHODS AT CORBIN, B.C., E.L. Warburton, Jan. 1936, pp.39-48.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, (Trans.), REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.383, Mar. 1944, p.126.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.391, Nov. 1944, p.687.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.65, No.723, THE GEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENT OF COKING COALS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA WITH EMPHASIS ON THE CANADIAN SCENE, Vard H. Johnson, July 1972, p.49.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.27.
- Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.43-45, 634, 635.

CROWNEST COALFIELD

Corbin

1975 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E209,211.

9

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

(formerly) Coal Creek, 1873 - Michael Phillipps.
1896 - Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.

Elk River Colliery (1942)
1958 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1896, p.525; 1897, p.628, 1898, pp.993,995,999,1165; 1899, pp.819,822; 1900, pp.947,951; 1901, p.1197; 1902, pp. 25, 274; 1903, pp.94,95,226; 1904, pp.110,282; 1905, pp.20,234; 1906, p.237; 1907, pp.20,87,195; 1908, p.222; 1909, pp.167,252; 1910, p.213; 1911, pp.258,260; 1912, p.297; 1913, p.387; 1914, p.483; 1915, p.421; 1916, pp.379,494; 1917, pp.331-339,429; 1918, p.450; 1919, p.349; 1920, p.332; 1921, pp.129,130,330; 1922, p.337; 1923, p.367; 1924, p.354; 1925, pp.336,418; 1926, pp.55,341,416; 1927, pp.370,454; 1928, pp.392,491; 1929, pp.404,481; 1930, pp.318,411; 1931, pp.178,230; 1932, pp.228,276; 1933, pp.277,340; 1934, pp.G2,34; 1935, pp.G2,28; 1936, pp.G4,44; 1937, pp.G5,33; 1938, pp.G4,36; 1939, pp.115,144; 1940, pp.101,128; 1941, pp.96,123; 1942, pp.94,96,128,130; 1943, pp.89,92,123,124; 1944, pp.86,131; 1945, pp.137,163; 1946, pp.216,242; 1947, pp.236,260; 1948, pp.202,227; 1949, pp.276,303; 1950, pp.242,267; 1951, pp.247,281; 1952, pp.284,316; 1953, pp.224,251; 1954, pp.212,242; 1955, pp.130,158; 1956, pp.196,221; 1957, pp.120,142; 1958, pp.134,153.

- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, p.6.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 33, 1953, p.71.

- C.M.I. Journal, Vol.8, 1898, p.199.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol.III, 1900, pp.185,187.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol.IV, THE COAL CREEK COLLIERY OF THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL CO., C.V. Corless, 1901, pp.155-173.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol.VI, THE FUTURE OF THE COAL & COKE SUPPLY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, W. Blakemore, 1903, pp.231,232.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VII, NOTES ON THE SPECIAL FEATURES OF COAL MINING IN THE CROW'S NEST, B.C., James McEvoy, 1904, pp.502,503.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VIII, NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF COAL SEAMS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1905, p.237.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol.XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE HOSMER MINES, LIMITED, (B.C.), Harry H. Yuill, 1910, pp.231,240.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.31, Nov. 1914, p.32.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.49, May 1916, p.445.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XX, PULVERIZED FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES, J.S. Coffin Jr., 1917, p.425.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.74, June 1918, p.505.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXIII, THE CROWSNEST PASS COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1920, pp.276-290.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.117, Jan. 1922, pp.37,38.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.119, Mar. 1922, p.314.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.543.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.947.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING METHODS IN THE CROWSNEST COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1922, pp.342-355,357,359,360,367.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.71,72,113-119,123,128.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF COAL MINING IN ALBERTA & SOUTH-EASTERN B.C., W.J. Dick, 1923, pp.140,141,144,147.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.148, Trans., INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL-FIELD, Robert Strachan, Aug. 1924, pp.519,522.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1064 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1210 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1011 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.68 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.767 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1373 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, March 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, April 1929, p.524 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. NO.214, Feb. 1930, p.217 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, March 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, April 1930, p.450 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.632 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.758 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.993 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1267 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.59 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.241 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.343 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, April 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.623 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept. 1931, p.1023 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No. 292, (Trans.), REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, p.551.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.363, July 1942, p.256.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.381, Jan. 1944, p.24.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.383, Mar. 1944, p.126.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.385, May 1944, p.251.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, ELK RIVER COLLIERY, W.C. Whittaker, 1944, pp.437-448.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LIIII, THE CORRELATION OF KOOTENAY COAL SEAMS, Charles B. Newmarch, 1950, pp.141-143.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LIV, DISCUSSION ON METALLURGICAL COALS OF THE CROWNEST AREA, E.J. Burrough, 1951, p.406.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LVI, SUDDEN RELEASE OF GROUND STRESSES IN THE COAL MINES OF WESTERN CANADA, H.E. Miard, 1953, pp.209-213.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LXI, A SEISMIC INVESTIGATION OF MINE "BUMP" IN THE CROWNEST PASS COAL FIELD, W.G. Miles & W.R.H. White, 1958, pp.356-363.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LXI, GROUND STRESS STUDIES IN COAL MINES OF WESTERN CANADA - A PROGRESS REPORT, A. Brown, T.S. Cochrane & T.H. Patching, 1958, pp.364,365.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.10,17-20,22.
- Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.43,44,634,635.

120

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

Flathead Ridge

Refer to: PARCEL 82 (DOMINION GOVERNMENT COAL BLOCK)

Harmer Ridge

1969 - OWN: Kaiser Resources Ltd.

OP: Emil Anderson Ltd.

1971 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1969, pp.410,416; 1970, pp.516,517,521; 1971, pp.485-487; 1972, pp.623,625,626,629,631; 1973, pp.571,573,577-579; 1974, pp.412,415-420.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.62, No.692, THE KAISER COAL PROJECT, P.J. Urso, Dec. 1969, pp.1286,1287.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1969, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1970, p.1201.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.716, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1970, Dec. 1971, p.78.

Hosmer-Wheeler (Parcel 69)

1906 - Pacific Coal Co.

1908 - Hosmer Mines Ltd.

1914 - CLOSED DOWN

1975 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.222; 1907, pp.20,86,171,201; 1908, pp.85,86,230; 1909, pp.170,258; 1910, p.220; 1911, p.266; 1912, p.305; 1913, p.398; 1914, p.493; 1917, pp.332,333,340,341.
- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E209,212,213; 1976, pp.E210,211,214,215.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE HOSMER MINES, LIMITED, (B.C.), Hayyr H. Yuill, 1910, pp.230-253.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XX, PULVERIZED FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES, J.S. Coffin Jr., 1917, p.425.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXIII, THE CROWSNEST PASS COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1920, pp.278,279.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING METHODS IN THE CROWSNEST COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1922, pp.342,367,368.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.72,114,128.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF COAL MINING IN ALBERTA & SOUTH-EASTERN B.C., W.J. Dick, 1923, pp.138,141.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.148, Trans., INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL-FIELD, Robert Strachan, 1924, pp.520,522.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LIV, DISCUSSION ON METALLURGICAL COALS OF THE CROWSNEST AREA, E.J. Burrough, 1951, p.406.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LV, COAL PREPARATION PROGRESS IN WESTERN CANADA, H. Wilton-Clark, 1952, p.79.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.20,28.

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

Lodgepole-McLatchie

1976 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1976, pp.E211,213.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.22.

McGillivray

1968 - Kaiser Coal Ltd.

1969 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1968, p.465.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.416; 1970, p.521; 1976, p.E211.

Marten Ridge

1975 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E209,211; 1976, pp.E211,212.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.18-20.

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

186

Michel

- 1899 - Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1965 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.
 - 1968 - Kaiser Coal Ltd.
 - 1969 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1899, p.819; 1900, p.949; 1901, p.1199; 1902, pp.262,276; 1903, pp.94,95,225,228; 1904, pp.27,110,283; 1905, p.236; 1906, pp.133,234,249; 1907, pp.20,86,198; 1908, p.226; 1909, pp.169,185,255; 1910, p.223; 1911, pp.123,268; 1912, p.303; 1913, p.394; 1914, p.484; 1915, pp.420,426; 1916, pp.493,498; 1917, pp.332,333,433; 1918, p.455; 1919, p.352; 1920, p.337; 1921, pp.129,130,335; 1922, p.342; 1923, p.371; 1924, p.357; 1925, pp.315,336,421; 1926, pp.54,341,419; 1927, pp.370,457; 1928, pp.392,495; 1929, pp.404,484; 1930, pp.318,414; 1931, pp.178,233; 1932, pp.228,279; 1933, pp.277,341; 1934, pp.G2,35; 1935, pp.G2,29; 1936, pp.G4,6,45; 1937, pp.G5,32,34; 1938, pp.G4,37; 1939, pp.115,146; 1940, pp.101,129; 1941, pp.96,124; 1942, pp.94,96,125; 1943, pp.89,127; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,133; 1945, pp.137,139,166; 1946, pp.216,244; 1947, pp.236,262; 1948, pp.207,230; 1949, pp.276,305; 1950, pp.242,270; 1951, pp.247,284; 1952, pp.284,289,313; 1953, pp.220,224,248; 1954, pp.212,237; 1955, pp.130,152; 1956, pp.196,216; 1957, pp.120,137; 1958, pp.134,148; 1959, pp.252,268; 1960, pp.217,232; 1961, pp.252,267; 1962, pp.257,270; 1963, pp.238,258; 1964, pp.307,318,319; 1965, pp.390,404; 1966, pp.375,387; 1967, pp.450,457; 1968, p.460.
 - G.E.M. 1969, p.410; 1970, pp.515-517,519; 1971, pp.484-488; 1972, pp.623,625,629-633; 1973, pp.571,573,577-581; 1974, pp.411,412,415,416; 1976, p.E211.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, pp.19,20.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. 33, 1953, p.74.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, THE FUTURE OF THE COAL & COKE SUPPLY OF B.C., W. Blakemore, 1903, p.231.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VII, NOTES ON THE SPECIAL FEATURES OF COAL MINING IN THE CROW'S NEST, B.C., James McEvoy, 1904, pp.502-504.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE HOSMER MINES, LIMITED, (B.C.), Harry H. Yuill, 1910, p.231.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.31, Nov. 1914, p.32.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.49, May 1916, p.445.
 - C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XX, PULVERIZED FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES, J.S. Coffin Jr., 1917, p.425.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.74, June 1918, p.505.
 - C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXIII, THE CROWSNEST PASS COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1920, pp.276-282,285-287,290.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.117, Jan. 1922, pp.37,38.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.119, Mar. 1922, p.314.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.543.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.947.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.126, Oct. 1922, p.1024.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING METHODS IN THE CROWSNEST COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1922, pp.342,355-360.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.113,114,119-123,128.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF COAL MINING IN ALBERTA & SOUTH-EASTERN B.C., W.J. Dick, 1923, pp.141,142,144, 148.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.148, Trans., INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL-FIELD, Robert Strachan, Aug. 1924, pp.519,522.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, April 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1210 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1011 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.68 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.767 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1373 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, March 1929, p.455 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, April 1929, p.524 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.664 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.217 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, March 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, April 1930, p.450 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.632 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.758 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.993 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1267 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.59 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.241 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, March 1931, p.343 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, April 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.623 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept. 1931, p.1023 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, (Trans.), REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549,551-559.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.427, Nov. 1947, p.486.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.L, COKE MANUFACTURE AT MICHEL COLLIERY, T.H. Wilson & W.R. Prentice, 1947, pp.567-576.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LIII, THE CORRELATION OF KOOTENAY COAL SEAMS, Charles B. Newmarch, 1950, pp.141-148.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LIV, DISCUSSION ON METALLURGICAL COALS OF THE CROWSNEST AREA, E.J. Burrough, 1951, p.406.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol.LVI, ROOF BOLTING IN CANADIAN COAL MINES, A. Brown, 1953, p.410.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.59, No.655, COAL RESEARCH IN CANADA - 1965, H.D. Smith, Nov. 1966, p.1332.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LXX, ROOF BOLTING EFFECTIVENESS OF MICHEL, D.F. Coates & L.M. Dwarikin, 1967, pp.32-36.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.61, No.676, CURRENT AND FUTURE MARKETS FOR WESTERN CANADIAN COALS, W.C. Whittaker, Aug. 1968, pp.984-987.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.61, No.677, PORT OF VANCOUVER EXPECTS A HUGE INCREASE IN MINERAL SHIPMENTS, G.S. Crawford, Sept. 1968, p.1086.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.62, No.688, COAL DIVISION NEWSLETTER, Aug.1969, p.804.

- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.62, No.689, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1968, N. Berkowitz, Sept. 1969, p.981.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.62, No.692, THE KAISER COAL PROJECT, P.J. Urso, Dec. 1969, pp.1284,1285,1287.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1969, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1970, pp.1200,1201.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.712, THE REHABILITATION OF THE MINING ENVIRONMENT IN B.C., J.V. Thirgood, Aug. 1971, pp.90,94.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.714, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1970, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1971, p.105.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.68, No.757, SURFACE MINING OF COAL AT SPARWOOD, B.C., G.K. Livingstone, May 1975, pp.81-85.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.18,20,21,23,27.

- Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.43,44,634,635.

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

Morrissey Colliery

Refer to: PARCEL 82 (DOMINION GOVERNMENT COAL BLOCK)

Mount Taylor

1966 - Fernie Coal Mines Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1966, p.392; 1967, pp.455,456.

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

Natal Ridge

1965 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

1968 - Kaiser Coal Ltd.

1969 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1965, p.408; 1966, p.391; 1967, p.454; 1968, p.464.

- G.E.M. 1969, p.414; 1970, pp.521,522; 1974, p.416;
1976, pp.E211,214.

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

(formerly) Morrissey Colliery 1873 - *Michael Phillipps*
1901 - Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.

(formerly) Carbonado Colliery (1904)
1910 - CLOSED DOWN

Parcel 82 (Dominion Government Coal Block) (1964)
1964 - Pacific Coal Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1901, p.1199; 1902, pp.262,277; 1903, pp.94,94,225,230; 1904, p.285; 1905, p.238; 1906, p.237; 1907, pp.20,200; 1908, p.228; 1909, p.168; 1910, p.215; 1911, p.259; 1917, pp.332,341; 1964, p.325; 1965, p.409; 1966, p.392; 1967, p.455.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.421.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 14, 1941, p.5.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 33, 1953, p.73.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, THE FUTURE OF THE COAL & COKE SUPPLY OF B.C., W. Blakemore, 1903, pp.230-232.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VII, NOTES ON THE SPECIAL FEATURES OF COAL MINING IN THE CROW'S NEST, B.C., James McEvoy, 1904, pp.502,504.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VIII, NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF COAL SEAMS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1905, p.237.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE HOSMER MINES LIMITED, (B.C.), Harry H. Yuill, 1910, p.231.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXIII, THE CROWSNEST PASS COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1920, pp.276,278-283.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING METHODS IN THE CROWSNEST COALFIELD, Robert Strachan, 1922, pp.342,367,368.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.114,128.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF COAL MINING IN ALBERTA & SOUTH-EASTERN B.C., W.J. Dick, 1923, p.141.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.148, Trans., INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL-FIELD, Robert Strachan, Aug. 1924, pp.519,520.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LVI, SUDDEN RELEASE OF GROUND STRESSES IN THE COAL MINES OF WESTERN CANADA, H.E. Miard, 1953, pp.209,213.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.62, No.692, THE KAISER COAL PROJECT, P.J. Urso, Dec. 1969, p.1284.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.10,17,18,22,26,30.

260

CROWSNEST COALFIELD

Sparwood Ridge

- 1961 - Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1965 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.
 - 1968 - Kaiser Coal Ltd.
 - 1969 - OWN: Kaiser Resources Ltd.
OP: Emil Anderson Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.174; 1961, p.272; 1962, p.275; 1963, p.263; 1964, p.323; 1965, p.408; 1966, p.391; 1967, p.454; 1968, p.465.
 - G.E.M. 1969, p.416; 1976, p.E211.
 - G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.10.

Tent Mountain

- 1950 - OWN: Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Hillcrest Mohawk Collieries Ltd.
 - 1952 - Coleman Collieries Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1950, pp.242,273; 1951, pp.247,287; 1952, pp.284,319; 1953, pp.224,254; 1954, pp.212,244; 1955, pp.130,161; 1956, pp.196,223; 1957, pp.120,144; 1958, pp.134,148,154; 1959, pp.252,273; 1960, pp.217,231,237; 1961, pp.252,273; 1962, p.269; 1963, pp.238,263; 1964, pp.307,318,324; 1965, pp.390,409; 1966, p.392; 1967, p.455; 1968, p.466.
 - G.E.M. 1969, p.419; 1970, pp.516,522; 1971, p.485; 1972, pp.623,624; 1973, pp.571,574; 1975, p.E213; 1976, pp.E211, 214.
 - C.I.M. Bull. Vol.65, No.723, THE GEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENT OF COKING COALS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA WITH EMPHASIS ON THE CANADIAN SCENE, Vard H. Johnson, July 1972, pp.47-49.
 - Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

ELK VALLEY COALFIELD

Abbott Creek

1909 - Canadian Pacific Railway Syndicate

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.178.

Aldridge Creek

1909 - Canadian Pacific Railway Syndicate

- M.M.A.R. 1909, pp.164,166,178,185; 1945, p.170.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 14, 1941, p.6.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.35,36.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE HOSMER MINES, LIMITED, (B.C.), Harry H. Yuill, 1910, p.231.

Bear Mountain

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

1956 - Utah Co. of the Americas

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.182; 1956, p.224.

Clode Creek

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.181.

Cominco-Elk River

1969 - Cominco Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1969, p.421.

ELK VALLEY COALFIELD

Crown Mountain

1911 - Crown Coal & Coke Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.123-125.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.36.

Elk River

1968 - Scurry-Rainbow Oil Ltd.

1970 - Emkay Canada Natural Resources Ltd. & Scurry-Rainbow Oil Ltd.

1975 - OWN: Scurry-Rainbow Oil Ltd. & Canada Permanent Trust Co.

OP: Elco Mining Ltd.

1976 - OWN: Elco Mining Ltd., Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Home Oil Co. Ltd. & Scurry-Rainbow Oil Ltd.

OP: Elco Mining Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1968, pp.459,466.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.420; 1970, p.524; 1975 pp.E209,215; 1976, pp.E210, 211,215,216.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1969, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1970, p.1201.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1969, N. Berkowitz, Oct. 1970, p.1204.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.714, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1970, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1971, p.106.

Ewin Creek

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

1956 - Utah Co. of the Americas

- M.M.A.R. 1909, pp.181,182; 1956, p.224.

Ewin Pass

1970 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1970, p.524.

150
ELK VALLEY COALFIELD

Fording River

- 1904 - Imperial Coal Co.
 - 1956 - Utah Co. of the Americas
 - 1967 - Canadian Pacific Oil & Gas Ltd.
 - 1969 - OWN: Canpac Minerals Ltd.
OP: Fording Coal Ltd.
 - 1970 - OWN: Fording Coal Ltd. & Canpac Minerals Ltd.
OP: Fording Coal Ltd.
 - 1971 - OWN: Fording Coal Ltd., Canpac Minerals Ltd.
& Cominco Ltd.
OP: Fording Coal Ltd.
 - 1975 - OWN: Canpac Minerals Ltd. & Fording Coal Ltd.
OP: Fording Operations
 - 1976 - OWN: Canpac Minerals & Cominco Ltd.
OP: Fording Operations
- M.M.A.R. 1903, p.28; 1904, pp.110,275; 1905, p.141; 1906, p.133; 1908, p.198; 1909, p.181; 1956, p.224; 1957, p.144; 1967, pp.455,457; 1968, p.466.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.420; 1970, p.523; 1971, pp.484,491,494; 1972, pp.623-625,635-637; 1973, pp.571,573,582; 1974, pp.412,420; 1975, pp.E209,214; 1976, pp.E211,215.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1969, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1970, p.1201.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1969, N. Berkowitz, Oct. 1970, p.1204.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.712, THE REHABILITATION OF THE MINING ENVIRONMENT IN B.C., J.V. Thirgood, Aug. 1971, pp.90,94.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.714, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1970, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1971, p.106.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.716, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1970, T.E. Tibbetts, Dec. 1971, p.78.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.65, No.723, THE GEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENT OF COKING COALS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA WITH EMPHASIS ON THE CANADIAN SCENE, Vard H. Johnson, July 1972, pp.47,49.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.69, No.773, DRAGLINE APPLICATION IN MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN AT FORDING COAL, R.S. Jones, Sept. 1976, pp.127-135.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.36.

ELK VALLEY COALFIELD

Greenhills Ridge

1909 - Canadian Pacific Railway Syndicate
1975 - Kaiser Resources Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.176.
- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E209,213; 1976, p.E211.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.34,36.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

Grouse Mountain

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.182.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.50,51.

Henretta Creek

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.181.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.36.

Lewis Creek

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.181.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.49,50.

ELK VALLEY COALFIELD

Line Creek-Horseshoe Ridge

1967 - McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd.

1968 - Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

1976 - OWN: Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

OP: Crows Nest Industries Ltd. & Mitsui & Co. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.181; 1967, pp.455,457; 1968, pp.459,467.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.419; 1970, pp.515,524; 1971, p.491; 1972, pp.623-625,633; 1973, pp.573,581; 1976, p.E210.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.694, MINES AND PROSPECTS, Feb. 1970, p.235.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.714, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1970, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1971, p.106.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.64, No.716, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1970, T.E. Tibbetts, Dec. 1971, p.78.

Smith Creek

1909 - Imperial Coal Co.

1957 - Utah Co. of the Americas

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.181; 1957, p.144.

Todhunter Ridge

1956 - Utah Co. of the Americas

- M.M.A.R. 1956, p.224; 1957, p.144.

Vincent Option

1971 - OWN: C. Vincent Construction Ltd.

OP: Rio Tinto Canadian Exploration Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.495.

FLATHEAD COALFIELD

Cabin Creek

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.53.

Flathead River

1909 - Dr. C.W. McDorman & Flathead Coal Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1909, pp.175,176.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

Harvey Creek

1907 - Donald A. Cate & Associates

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.176.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, pp.52,53.

Howell Creek

1909 - Martin Dally

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.176.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.53.

Sage Creek

1970 - OWN: Sage Creek Coal Ltd.

OP: Rio Tinto Canadian Exploration Ltd.

1973 - OWN: Sage Creek Coal Ltd. & Crows Nest Industries Ltd.

OP: Rio Tinto Canadian Exploration Ltd.

1974 - OWN: Sage Creek Coal Ltd.

OP: Rio Tinto Canadian Exploration Ltd.

1976 - OWN: Sage Creek Coal Ltd.

OP: Rio Algom Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1904, p.110.
- G.E.M. 1970, p.525; 1971, p.486; 1972, pp.625-627; 1973, pp.573, 574; 1974; pp.412,413; 1975, pp.E209,210; 1976, pp.E210,211,213.

6

FLATHEAD COALFIELD

Squaw Creek

1907 - Thomas Davis & Associates

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.175.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.51, 52.

GENERAL

Alberni (Alberni M.D. - $49^{\circ}124^{\circ}$ SW)
1938 - R.B. St. Clair & Associates

- M.M.A.R. 1893, p.1081; 1895, p.649; 1910, p.151; 1911, p.191; 1912, p.193; 1917, p.238; 1938, p.G32.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.55,60.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.48.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.332.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.458.

Blackwater River (Cariboo M.D. - $53^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SE)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.241,298,303,309.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

Botanie Creek (Kamloops M.D. - $50^{\circ}121^{\circ}$ SW)

- M.M.A.R. 1930.

Burrard Inlet (Vancouver M.D. - $49^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SE)

? - B.C. Coal Mining Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1900, p.935.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.241,313-316,318.

Cedar Creek (Osoyoos M.D. - $49^{\circ}119^{\circ}$ SW)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.264,267.

GENERAL

Cedarvale (Omineca M.D. - 55°128° SE)

- M.M.A.R. 1929, pp.187,188.

Chemainus Valley (Victoria M.D. - 48°123° NW)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.58,59.

Chilliwack River (New Westminster M.D. - 49°121° SW)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.314.

Chu Chua (Kamloops M.D. - 51°120° SE)

1920 - Chu Chua Mine Syndicate

1922 - Chu Chua Coal Co.

1923 - ~~CLOSED DOWN~~ North Thompson Coal Co.

1933 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1913, p.211; 1919, p.191; 1920, pp.168,319; 1921, p.318; 1922, pp.146,326; 1923, p.353; 1925, pp.187-189; 1932, pp.146, 228,272; 1933, pp.277,336.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.47.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.97, May 1920, p.359.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.100, Aug. 1920, p.601.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.101, Sept.1920, p.678.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.846.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1013.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.126, Oct. 1922, p.1026.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE EOCENE COAL BASIN AT CHU CHUA, B.C., W.L. Uglow, 1922, pp.370-376.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.70,108-111.

Coal Hill (Kamloops M.D. - 50°120° NE)

1900 - Hudson's Bay Co.

1902 - Empire Development Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1892, p.540; 1896, p.566; 1900, p.888; 1901, p.1077; 1902, p.191.

GENERAL

Coal River (Liard M.D. - $59^{\circ}125^{\circ}$ NW)

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, compiled by L.O. Thomas, 1944, pp.233,234.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.310,311.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.

Coutts Creek (Liard M.D. - $58^{\circ}130^{\circ}$ SW)

- M.M.A.R. 1904, p.98.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.325,326.

Cowichan River (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NW)

- M.M.A.R. 1893, p.1079; 1908, pp.162,165; 1910, p.176.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.55,56,58-60.
- C.M.I, Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.329,335.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE COAL MEASURES OF CUMBERLAND & VICINITY, VANCOUVER ISLAND, J.D. MacKenzie, 1922, pp.386,388.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.458.

Dalton Trail (Rainy Hollow) (Atlin M.D. - $59^{\circ}136^{\circ}$ NE)

- M.M.A.R. 1908, p.51; 1909, p.53; 1910, p.56; 1912, p.61; 1913, p.74.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

Dease River (Liard M.D. - $59^{\circ}128^{\circ}$ NE)

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.309-312,636,637.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

GENERAL

Discovery Creek - Omineca (Omineca M.D. - $55^{\circ}125^{\circ}$ NE)

1942 - Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1942, p.124.

Enderby (Vernon M.D. - $50^{\circ}119^{\circ}$ NE)

1905 - Enderby Coal Mining Co.

1908 - CEASED

1953 - Cliffview Colliery Ltd.

1955 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1904, pp.229,233; 1905, p.193, 1953, p.247; 1954, p.235; 1955, p.151.

- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.608,610.

Fraser Lake (Omineca M.D. - $54^{\circ}124^{\circ}$ SW)

1920 - Fraser Lake Collieries Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1905, pp.93,105; 1911, p.94; 1921, pp.109,110,310.

Galiano Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)

1910 - Tyee Copper Co.

1913 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1913, pp.292-299.

Guerin Property (Kamloops M.D. - $50^{\circ}120^{\circ}$ NE)

1904 - Kamloops Coal Development Co.

1907 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1904, p.233; 1907, p.130; 1913, pp.191,192; 1924, pp.147-149; 1925, p.187.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.286-288.

GENERAL

Hastings (Vancouver M.D. - $49^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SE)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.319.

Hyland River (Liard M.D. - $59^{\circ}128^{\circ}$ NE)

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.

Inklin River (Atlin M.D. - $58^{\circ}133^{\circ}$ NE)

- M.M.A.R. 1910, p.56; 1914, p.80.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.

Kamloops (Kamloops M.D. - $50^{\circ}120^{\circ}$ NE)

1924 - Archie Galloway & Associates

- M.M.A.R. 1913, pp.191,192; 1924, p.148; 1925, pp.187,188.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.240,241,246,285,286.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.47,638,639.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.599,608,610.

Kirby Creek (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SW)

- M.M.A.R. 1908, pp.165,166.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.320,321.

Kohasganko Creek (Dean River) - (Cariboo M.D. - $52^{\circ}126^{\circ}$ NE)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.307,308.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

GENERAL

Koksilah Valley (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NW)

- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.205.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.55,59.

Liard River (Liard M.D. - $59^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NW)

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.12
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, compiled by L.O. Thomas, 1944, pp.233,234.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.309-312.

Mayne Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)

1910 - Tyee Copper Co.
1913 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1913, pp.292-299.

Midway (Greenwood M.D. - $49^{\circ}118^{\circ}$ SW)

1912 - Boundary Mining & Exploration Co. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1898, p.1164; 1901, pp.1071-1073; 1903, p.174; 1910, p.27; 1912, p.168; 1913, pp.151-153,158,384; 1914, p.482; 1915, p.419; 1916, p.492; 1917, p.424.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.247.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, THE FUTURE OF THE COAL & COKE SUPPLY OF B.C., W. Blakemore, 1903, pp.226,229.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.333.

Muir Creek (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SW)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.320.

GENERAL

Nazco River (Cariboo M.D. - $53^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SW)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.298.

Nechako River (Cariboo M.D. - $53^{\circ}122^{\circ}$ NW)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.299,306,307.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

North Saanich (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)

- M.M.A.R. 1908, pp.162,165.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.55.

North Thompson River (Kamloops M.D. - $50^{\circ}120^{\circ}$ NE)

1892 - Kamloops Coal Co. Ltd.

1893 - CLOSED DOWN

1910 - Canadian Northern Coal & Coke Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1892, pp.558,563; 1893, pp.1102,1108; 1901, p.1092; 1902, p.198; 1910, pp.127,129.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.294-297.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VII, NOTES ON SOME WESTERN COALS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1904, p.424.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE EOCENE COAL BASIN AT CHU CHUA, B.C., W.L. Uglow, 1922, p.376.

Parsnip River (Omineca M.D. - $55^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NW)

- M.M.A.R. 1903, p.70.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.309.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

GENERAL

- Pender Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)
- M.M.A.R. 1913, pp.297-299.
- Powers Creek (Osoyoos M.D. - $49^{\circ}119^{\circ}$ NW)
1907 - W.E. Winkler & Associates
- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.129.
- Prevost Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)
- M.M.A.R. 1913, pp.297,299.
- Rapid River (Liard M.D. - $59^{\circ}129^{\circ}$ SE)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.312,636,637.
- Saltspring Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)
- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.205; 1913, pp.297,299.
- Saturna Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)
1910 - Tye Copper Co.
1913 - SUSPENDED
- M.M.A.R. 1913, pp.292-299.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.329.

GENERAL

Shorts Creek (Vernon M.D. - 50°119° SE)

1905 - A. McVittie
 1911 - S.C. Smith & Associates
 1913 - J.H. Christie & Associates
 1932 - James & William Forester & Associates
 1933 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1905, p.193; 1911, p.180; 1913, pp.179,180; 1929, p.249; 1930, p.208; 1932, p.144; 1933, p.198.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.608,610.

Sloko Lake (Atlin M.D. - 59°133° SW)

- 1908 - Alex. McDonald & et. al.
 1913 - Amalgamated Development Co.
- M.M.A.R. 1908, p.51; 1909, p.53; 1910, p.56.
 - G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.224-227.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.334.

Sooke (Victoria M.D. - 48°123° SW)

- M.M.A.R. 1898, p.1164; 1908, pp.165,166.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.319-321.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.332.

Spences Bridge (Kamloops M.D. - 50°121° SE)

- 1931 - H. Curnow & Associates
- M.M.A.R. 1931, p.114.

Sumas Mountain (New Westminster M.D. - 49°122° SE)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.317,319.

GENERAL

Sustut River (Omineca M.D. - $56^{\circ}127^{\circ}$ SE)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.223.

Tahltan River (Liard M.D. - $58^{\circ}130^{\circ}$ SW)

- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.55; 1919, p.84.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 19, 1944, p.48.

Takla Lake (Omineca M.D. - $55^{\circ}125^{\circ}$ SW)

- M.M.A.R. 1924, p.112.

Tranquille Creek (Kamloops M.D. - $50^{\circ}120^{\circ}$ NW)

1924 - Archie Galloway & Associates

- M.M.A.R. 1902, p.191; 1906, p.175; 1924, p.148; 1925, pp.187,188.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.246,285.

Tumbo Island (Victoria M.D. - $48^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ NE)

1889 - Tumbo Island Coal Co.

1893 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1889, pp.294,301; 1890, p.389; 1891, p.587;
1892, p.557; 1893, p.1101; 1906, pp.205,222; 1909, pp.161,162.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 14, 1941, p.9

GENERAL

Tuya River (Liard M.D. - $58^{\circ}130^{\circ}$ SW)

1904 - Atlin-Tuya Coal Prospecting Syndicate

- M.M.A.R. 1904, pp.97,98,103; 1909, p.55; 1912, p.75; 1919, p.84; 1920, p.70.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 19, 1944, p.47.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, compiled by L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.227.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.

Upper Liard River (Liard M.D. - $59^{\circ}126^{\circ}$ NE)

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.311.

Vancouver (Vancouver M.D. - $49^{\circ}123^{\circ}$ SE)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.316,317,319.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.333.

GENERAL

White Lake (Osoyoos M.D. - 49°119° SW)

1920 - R. Hookham & Reynolds
 1921 - White Lake Collieries Ltd.
 1922 - Southern Okanagan Collieries Ltd.
 1933 - OWN: White Lake Coal Co.
 OP: A. Ambrosi & Associates
 1954 - John Luttin
 1955 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1901, p.1156; 1920, pp.158,159; 1921, p.178;
 1922, pp.165,166; 1923, p.186; 1926, pp.219,341,412;
 1927, pp.238,370,448; 1928, pp.256,257; 1931, p.136;
 1933, pp.148,172,277,336; 1954, p.236; 1955, p.151.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF
 THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.608,610.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.126, Oct. 1922, p.1026.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1011 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.247-253.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.47,48.

GRAHAM ISLAND COAL DEPOSITS

Camp Anthracite

- M.M.A.R. 1898, p.1163; 1902, pp.56-58; 1906, pp.85,91,92; 1914, p.170.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.147,152,153,157.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.641.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VIII, NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF COAL SEAMS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1905, p.237.

Camp Robertson

1914 - OWN: Imperial Trust Co. of New York
 OP: Prof. M. Roberts

- M.M.A.R. 1898, p.1163; 1902, pp.56-58; 1906, pp.75,84,86-91; 1910, p.175; 1911, p.223; 1912, p.249; 1913, p.105; 1914, pp.163,168,170.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.143-147,151-154,156,157.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.641.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.

Camp Trilby (Yakoun Lake)

- M.M.A.R. 1902, pp.54,56,57; 1906, p.83; 1909, p.74; 1914, p.170.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.143,149,150.

GRAHAM ISLAND COAL DEPOSITS

Camp Wilson

1914 - OWN: Imperial Trust Co. of New York
 OP: Prof. M. Roberts
 1971 - MacMillan Bloedel Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1898, pp.1162,1163; 1902, p.57; 1906, pp.75,84-91; 1910, p.175; 1911, p.223; 1912, pp.111,249; 1913, pp.104,105; 1914, pp.163-168; 1915, p.75.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, p.9.
- G.E.M. 1971, p.503.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.143,147,150,153-158.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.641.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.

Chinukundl Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.79.

Cowgitz Mine

1865 - Queen Charlotte Coal Mining Co.
 1872 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1902, pp.55,56; 1906, pp.79,81,85,90,91; 1909, p.74; 1914, p.170; 1929, p.55.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.142,146-148,156,157.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.641.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VIII, NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF COAL SEAMS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1905, p.237.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.

GRAHAM ISLAND COAL DEPOSITS

Honna River

- M.M.A.R. 1902, p.56.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.142-144,157.

King Creek

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.147-149.

Mamin River

- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.84.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.322.

Skidegate Inlet

1912 - British Pacific Coal Co. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1898, p.1162; 1902, pp.55,57; 1903, p.210; 1907, pp.59,60,172; 1909, p.74; 1912, pp.249,278,279.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.141-144,146,148,149,157.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, p.330.

Skonun Point

- M.M.A.R. 1902, p.55; 1906, p.78; 1929, p.55.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.51,641.

GRAHAM ISLAND COAL DEPOSITS

Slatechuck Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1902, p.55; 1914, p.170; 1923, p.41; 1929, p.55.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.144,146-148,150,156.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.641.

Yakoun River

1912 - Graham Island Collieries & Graham Island
Coal & Timber Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1898, pp.1162,1163; 1902, pp.54,56,57; 1906, pp.79,88;
1909, p.74; 1912, p.111; 1913, p.104; 1914, p.163; 1929, p.55.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Abraham Creek

1904 - Western Development Co.

1913 - CEASED

1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp.

OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana
Minerals Corp.

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.89.
- G.E.M. 1970, p.530.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.195.

Anthony Creek

1911 - Angus Beaton & Anthony Kobes

1913 - CEASED

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.210,212.

Anthracite Creek

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate

1913 - CEASED

1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp.

OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana
Minerals Corp.

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.95.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.195,196,200,202,210,219.

Augustine Creek (formerly Canyon Creek)

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate

1913 - CEASED

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.214.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Beirnes Creek

- 1910 - George M. Beirnes
- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
- 1913 - CEASED
- 1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp.
OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana Minerals Corp.

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.87,90; 1912, pp.86,87,92.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.212,218,219.

Blume Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.95.

Brewer Creek

- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
- 1913 - CEASED
- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.91.

Campbell-Johnston Creek

- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
- 1913 - CEASED
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.221.

Conglomerate Creek

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.219.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Currier Creek

1903 - James McEvoy & W.W. Leach
 1904 - Western Development Syndicate
 1913 - CEASED

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.86,87,90; 1912, pp.91,92.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.204,205,210,211,214-217.

Davis Creek

1903 - James McEvoy & W.W. Leach
 1904 - Western Development Co.
 1913 - CEASED

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.87,90.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.217,221.

Didene Creek-Spatsizi River

1899 - V.H. Dupont

Discovery Creek

1903 - James McEvoy & W.W. Leach
 1904 - Western Development Co.
 1913 - CEASED
 1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp. Ltd.
 OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana
 Minerals Corp.

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.86-88,90; 1912, pp.89,95.
- G.E.M. 1970, p.530.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.195,214,215.

Eaglenest Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.84.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Evans Creek

- 1904 - Western Development Co.
- 1913 - CEASED
- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.86,87,90.

Grizzly Gulch

- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Co.
- 1913 - CEASED

Groundhog

- 1968 - OWN: Coastal Coal Co. Ltd.
- OP: Dillingham Corp. of Canada
- 1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp. Ltd.
- OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana Minerals Corp.
- 1971 - OWN: National Coal Corp. Ltd.
- OP: Canex Aerial Exploration Ltd.
- 1905, p.225; 1911, pp.82-90; 1912, pp.64,81-98,116,249; 1913, p.76; 1914, p.179; 1922, p.114; 1925, p.315; 1968, pp.470,471.
- G.E.M. 1970, p.530; 1971, p.504.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.190-222.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.46,47,636,637.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, NOTES ON THE GROUNDHOG COAL BASIN, SKEENA DISTRICT, B.C., G.S. Malloch, 1912, pp.278-280.

Indian Graveyard Camp

- ? - R.K. Lindsay
- 1911 - Alvo von Alvensleben & Associates
- 1913 - CEASED
- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.84,85.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Jackson Creek

1909 - F.A. Jackson & Amos Geodfrey
1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
1913 - CEASED

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.91.

Klappan Mountain

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.220,221.

Kluakaz River

- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.85,95.

Kluatantan River

Kluayetz Creek

Kobes Creek

1911 - Angus Beaton & Anthony Kobes
1913 - CEASED

Langlois Creek

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
1913 - CEASED

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.92.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.217,218.

Little Creek

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Co.
1913 - CEASED

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Little Klappan River

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate

1913 - CEASED

- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.84,85,95.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.220.

Lonesome Creek

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Co.

1913 - CEASED

Lower Trail Creek

1903 - Western Development Co.

1913 - CEASED

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.87,88,90; 1912, pp.85,88,92.

McEvoy Ridge

Merry Creek

Mount Gordon

Mount Jackson

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.95.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.200-202,205,213,214.

Nass River

1911 - Angus Beaton & Anthony Kobes

1913 - CEASED

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.211.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Operator Mountain

Panorama Creek

1911 - Angus Beaton & Anthony Kobes
 1913 - CEASED

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.211-213.

Pleasant Vale Creek

1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Co.
 1913 - CEASED

Porky Creek

Prudential Creek

Ranger Creek (formerly: Moccasin Creek)

Skeena River

1903 - James McEvoy & W.W. Leach
 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
 1913 - CEASED
 1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp.
 OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana
 Minerals Corp.

- G.E.M. 1970, p.530.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.214.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.47.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.332,335.

GROUNDHOG COAL DEPOSITS

Table Mountain

- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
- 1913 - CEASED
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.204,205,211.

Telfer Creek

- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
- 1913 - CEASED
- 1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp. Ltd.
- OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana Minerals Corp.
- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.91,92.
- G.E.M. 1970, p.530.

Trail Creek

- 1909 - F.A. Jackson & Amos Geodfrey
- 1911 - B.C. Anthracite Coal Syndicate
- 1913 - CEASED
- 1970 - OWN: National Coal Corp. Ltd.
- OP: Placer Development Ltd. & Quintana Minerals Corp.
- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.85,90-93.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.200,216,218.

Tupso Creek (formerly Meadow Creek)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.212.

Tzahny Creek

Wash Creek

HAT CREEK COALFIELD

Hat Creek

- 1893 - George Finney
 - 1923 - Clear Mountain Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1924 - SUSPENDED
 - 1925 - Hat Creek Coal Co.
 - 1933 - Canada Development Co. Ltd.
 - 1940 - L.D. Leonard (held under lease)
 - 1941 - L.D. & A.A. Leonard
 - 1943 - Western City Co. Ltd.
 - 1944 - OWN: Western City Co. Ltd.
OP: M. McGeer
 - 1945 - St. Eugene Mining Corp. Ltd.
 - 1945 - SUSPENDED
 - 1957 - Inland Resources Ltd.
 - 1960 - Western Development & Power Ltd.
 - 1974 - B.C. Hydro & Power Authority
- M.M.A.R. 1910, p.176; 1923, p.159; 1924, pp.145,146,337;
1925, pp.187,305-333; 1930, p.200; 1933, p.337; 1934, pp.G2,31;
1935, pp.G2,26; 1936, pp.G4,6,42; 1937, pp.G5,32; 1938, pp.G4,34;
1939, pp.115,142; 1940, pp.101,126; 1941, pp.96,120;
1942, pp.94,96,119; 1943, pp.89,115; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,125;
1945, pp.137,163; 1957, p.136; 1959, p.266; 1960, p.230.
 - G.E.M. 1974, pp.425,426; 1975, pp.E217,219; 1976, pp.E210,216,217.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF
CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.331,332,335.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Trans., B.C. MINERAL SURVEY DISTRICT
NO.3 & THE PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY, Angus W. Davis,
Aug. 1925, pp.809,810.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Trans., NOTES ON THE NON-METALLIC MINERALS
OF THE LILLOOET DISTRICT, C.E. Cartwright, Aug. 1925, p.828.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Trans., THE PRESENT SITUATION IN CARIBOO,
Rupert W. Haggan, Nov. 1927, p.1331.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.375, July 1943, p.310.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.393, Jan. 1945, p.50.
 - C.I.M. Bull. Vol.53, No.575, March 1960, p.213.
 - C.I.M. Bull. Vol.69, No.776, Dec. 1976, p.31.
 - C.I.M. Bull. Vol.70, No.782, GEOLOGY OF THE HAT CREEK COAL DEPOSITS,
D.D. Campbell, L.T. Jory, C.R. Saunders, June 1977, pp.99-108.
 - C.I.M. Bull. Vol.70, No.787, HAT CREEK COAL UTILIZATION, M.M. Papić,
I.H. Warren, R.M. Woodley, Nov. 1977, pp.99-105.
 - G.S.C. Bull.69, 1915, pp.289-294.
 - Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.43,47,48,638,639.

MERRITT COALFIELD

Blair

1910 - Pacific Coast Colliery Co. of B.C.
1915 - Pacific Coast Coal Syndicate
1917 - Pacific Coast Colliery Co. of B.C.
1918 - CLOSED DOWN
1929 - Canadian Coal & Briquetting Co. Ltd.
(under option)

- M.M.A.R. 1905, p.201; 1910, pp.203,204; 1911, pp.223,245,246;
1912, pp.249,287,288; 1913, pp.221,375,376; 1914, pp.474,475;
1915, pp.228-230,413,414; 1916, pp.485,486; 1917, pp.417-419;
1918, p.436; 1929, pp.404,476; 1946, pp.250-253,260-262.

MERRITT COALFIELD

Coal Hill Colliery

- 1909 - Coal Hill Syndicate
 - 1911 - Inland Coal & Coke Co. Ltd.
 - 1918 - Fleming Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1923 - OWN: Fleming Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Keystone Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1927 - CLOSED DOWN
- M.M.A.R. 1909, p.187; 1910, pp.202,203; 1911, p.244; 1912, pp.188,189,283,284; 1913 pp.220,221,372; 1914, pp.471;^{362,} 1915, pp.228-230,410-413; 1916, pp.482-484; 1917, p.415; 1918, pp.238,436,439; 1919, p.337; 1920, p.312; 1921, p.316; 1922, pp.144,322; 1923, pp.162,351; 1924, pp.137,338; 1925, pp.186,336,404; 1926, pp.55,341,406; 1927, p.441; 1930, p.43.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.8.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.71, Mar. 1918, p.178.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.74, June 1918, pp.504,505.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.87, July 1919, p.688.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
 - C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.110, June 1921, p.497.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.95,97,99.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.697 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.168, April 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May. 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).

MERRITT COALFIELD

Coldwater Mines

Refer to: LOT 166

* Diamond Vale

- 1907 - Diamond Vale Coal & Iron Mines Ltd.
- 1908 - Diamond Vale Collieries Ltd.
- 1916 - Merritt Collieries Ltd. (under lease from
Diamond Vale Collieries Ltd.)
- 1917 - CLOSED DOWN
- 1942 - Merritt Coal Mines Ltd.
- 1945 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also refer to: COLDWATER MINES

- M.M.A.R. 1905, p.198; 1906, pp.179,221; 1907, pp.140,142,193;
1908, pp.133,199,200,220; 1909, pp.142,187,249; 1910, p.200;
1911, p.242; 1912, pp.216,217,224,285; 1913, pp.221,376;
1915, pp.228,229; 1916, p.487; 1917, pp.419,420; 1918, pp.238,436;
1922, p.144; 1923, p.162; 1942, p.120; 1943, p.115; 1944, pp.86,
124; 1945, pp.137,152,163; 1946, pp.250-256,261,265.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, p.8.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE CLASSIFICATION OF NICOLA VALLEY
COALS, S.J. Castleman, 1910, p.602.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.363, July 1942, p.255.

Guichon Creek (formerly Ten-Mile Creek)

1907 - B.C. Amalgamated Coal Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1907, pp.140-142.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.281.

Hamilton Creek

- 1901 - Nicola Coal Co.
- CEASED
- 1948 - David R. Fairley
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1901, p.1183; 1905, p.198; 1907, p.142; 1946, pp.250,
252,253,259,274-279; 1948, p.227.

Lindley Creek

1905 - Nicola Coal Co. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1905, pp.197,201.

MERRITT COALFIELD

(formerly) Middlesboro

1893 - Nicola Valley Railway Co.
 1905 - Nicola Coal & Iron Co.
 1906 - Nicola Valley Coal & Coke Co.
 1914 - Middlesboro Collieries Ltd.
 1944 - CLOSED DOWN

(formerly) Coldwater Mines

1944 - OWN: Coldwater Colliery
 OP: A.D. Allan & Partners
 1946 - OWN: Coldwater Coal Mines
 OP: C.E. Thomas
 1950 - OWN: Coldwater Coal Mines
 OP: C.E. Thomas
 OP: S. Gerrard & Partners
 1952 - S. Gerrard & Partners
 1963 - S. Gerrard
 1964 - CLOSED DOWN

Lot 166 1969 - Imperial Metals & Power Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1893, p.1102; 1901, pp.1184,1185; 1905, pp.197-201;
 1906, pp.179,180,221,232; 1907, pp.138-142, 191; 1908, pp.133,
 200,217; 1909, pp.142,187,246; 1910, p.197; 1911, p.240;
 1912, pp.189,280; 1913, pp.220,221,368; 1914, pp.466;
 1915, pp.228-230,407; 1916, p.479; 1917, p.411; 1918, pp.238,436;
 1919, p.334; 1920, p.308; 1921, p.312; 1922, pp.144,318;
 1923, pp.162,346; 1924, pp.136,333; 1925, pp.186,336,400;
 1926, pp.55,199,341,403; 1927, pp.213,370,438; 1928, pp.392,474;
 1929, pp.246,404,471; 1930, pp.42,207,318,403; 1931, pp.178,224;
 1932, pp.228,269; 1933, pp.277,333; 1934, pp.G2,24,29;
 1935, pp.G2,24; 1936, pp.G4,6,40; 1937, pp.G5,31; 1938, pp.G4,33;
 1939, pp.115,140; 1940, pp.101,125; 1941, pp.96,118;
 1942, pp.94,96,118; 1943, pp.89,114; 1944, pp.86,88,89, 98,124,125;
 1945, pp.37,162; 1946, pp.216,241,250-254^{241,244}; 1947, pp.236,259;
 1948, pp.202,226; 1949, pp.276,302; 1950, pp.242,266; 1951, pp.247,
 280; 1952, pp.284,310,312; 1953, pp.224,246; 1954, pp.212,235;
 1955, pp.130,151; 1956, pp.196,215; 1957, pp.120,135;
 1958, pp.134,147; 1959, pp.252,266; 1960, pp.217,230;
 1961, pp.252,266; 1962, pp.257,276; 1963, pp.238,264; 1964, p.325.

- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, p.8.

- G.E.M. 1969, p.421.

- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, THE CLASSIFICATION OF NICOLA VALLEY
 COALS, S.J. Castleman, 1910, pp.600-602.

- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XX, PULVERIZED FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES,
 J.S. Coffin Jr., 1917, p.425.

- C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.

- C.M.I. Bull. No.87, July 1919, p.688.

- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.

- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.

- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.110, June 1921, pp.497,499.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.127, Nov. 1922, p.1114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.95-99,111.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.697 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, April 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1011(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. NO.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352(Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, (Trans.), REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel and R.A. Strong, Aug.1936, pp.548,549,551.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.282-285.

MERRITT COALFIELD

Midday Valley
1905 - Coutlee Coal & Iron Co.

- M.M.A.R. 1905, pp.197,201.

Middlesboro

Refer to: LOT 166

Nicola

Refer to: NORMANDALE MINE

(formerly) Nicola

1904 - Nicola Coal Co.
1908 - South Nicola Coal Co.

Normandale Mine

1922 - Community Coal & Coke Co. Ltd.
1928 - Normandale Coal Co. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.142; 1908, p.133; 1922, pp.144,324; 1923, p.162; 1928, p.486; 1929, p.404; 1933, pp.277,336; 1946, pp.250-252,259, 260.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, pp.1206,1207.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).

Quilchena

1905 - Diamond Vale Coal & Iron Mines Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1905, pp.196-201; 1906, p.179; 1907, pp.138,139; 1909, p.187.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.284.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.638,639.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.608,609.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.96,97.

MERRITT COALFIELD

Sunshine Mine

1925 - Sunshine Coal Co. Ltd.
1949 - OP: David R. Fairley
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1925, pp.336,405; 1926, pp.55,341; 1930, p.43;
1931, pp.178,227; 1932, p.228; 1936, p.G19; 1937, p.G19;
1946, pp.250-252,259,261; 1949, p.303.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, p.16.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, p.157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).

Ten-Mile Creek

Refer to: GUICHON CREEK

NANAIMO COALFIELD

INDEX TO PROPERTY REFERENCE PAPER

Adit Mine	1
✓ Alexandria Mine	2
✓ Beban's Mine	3
Berkley Creek Mine	4
Big Flame Mine	5
✓ Biggs' Mine	6
✓ Biggs'-Harewood Mine	7
✓ Blue Flame (Timberlands)	8
Brechin Mine	9
✓ Bright Mine	10
Carruthers & Wakelem Mine	11
✓ Cassidy	12 - 14
Chambers Mine	15
Chase River Mine	16
Chilton's Prospect Mine	17
Clifford Mine	18
Cowie's Prospect Mine	19
✓ Deer Home Mine	20
Diamond Jubilee Mine	21
✓ Douglas Mine	22
✓ East Wellington	23
Extension	24 - 25
Extension-Brodrick Mine	26
Fiddick Mine (South Wellington)	27 - 28
✓ Fitzwilliam Mine	29
✓ Furnace Portal Mine	30

Index to Property Reference Paper
Nanaimo Coalfield, cont.

- 2 -

Gilfillan	31
✓ Granby-Cassidy	32
✓ Harewood Mine	33
Hydesville Mine	34
Ida Clara Mine	35
✓ Jingle Pot	36
Jordon Mine	37
Ladysmith Harbour	38
✓ Lake Road Mine	39
Lantzville	40 - 41
✓ Lewis' Mine	42
✓ Lewis (Timberlands)	43
Lila Mine	44
Little Ash Mine	45
Loudon's Mine	46
Midan Mine	47
✓ Morden Mine	48
Nanaimo	49 - 51
Nanoose	52
Neville Prospect	53
✓ Newcastle Mine	54
✓ New Douglas (Chase River) Mine	55
✓ New East Wellington (Jingle Pot)	56
Northfield	57
No. 8 Mine (Timberlands)	58
✓ Old No. 9 Mine (Wellington)	59 - 60
Oyster Harbour	61
Pacific Mine	62
Prospect Mine	63
Protection Island	64
Reserve Mine	65 - 66
Richardson Mine	67
Riverside Mine	68
Round Island Mine	69

Index to Property Reference Paper
Nanaimo Coalfield, cont.

- 3 -

Southfield	70
South Wellington	71 - 72
Stronach Mine	73
Timberlands	74
Undun Mine	75
Victory Mine	76
Wakesiah Mine	77 - 78
Wellington	79
Wellington-Extension No. 8 Mine	80
Wellington Extension No. 9 Mine	81
Wende Mine	82
West Wellington (Jordon Mine)	83
Westwood	84
White Mine	85
White Rapids Mine	86

C.M.I. - Canadian Mining Institute
C.I.M. - Canadian Institute of Mining
M.M.A.R. - Minister of Mines Annual Report

THE NANAIMO COALFIELD

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Adit Mine

Refer to: OLD NO.9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

Alexandria Mine

1884 - E & N Railway Co.
 1885 - ~~Closed~~ DOWN
 1891 - R. Dunsmuir & Sons
 1897 - West Wellington Coal Co. Ltd.
 1898 - Union Colliery Co. of B.C. Ltd.
 1900 - Wellington Colliery Co. Ltd.
 1901 - CLOSED DOWN
 1930 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
 1935 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1884, pp.425,428; 1885, p.506; 1886, pp.240,245;
 1891, p.585; 1892, p.555; 1895, p.719; 1896, p.589;
 1897, pp.620,625; 1898, pp.1165,1178,1180; 1899, pp.828,835;
 1900, pp.953,964,966,968; 1901, p.1210; 1902, p.270;
 1917, p.244; 1930, p.396; 1932, p.263; 1933, p.326;
 1934, p.G24; 1935, p.G21.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND,
 W.M. Brewer, 1903, pp.195,196.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND
 COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.457.

Beban's Mine

Refer to: LAKE ROAD MINE

* Berkley Creek Mine

1937 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
 OP: H. McLean Davidson & Associates
 1938 - SUSPENDED
 1954 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
 OP: R.H. Chambers & A. Vanger
 1955 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: EXTENSION

- M.M.A.R. 1937, p.G29; 1938, pp.G4,32; 1945, p.152; 1954, pp.212,
 230; 1955, pp.130,147.

(formerly) Richardson Mine

1928 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: Richardson Brothers

(formerly) Clifford Mine

1938 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: W. Clifford

* Big Flame Mine

1939 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: A.B. Richardson

1941 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: A.B. Richardson & Associates

1944 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: Rowburn Coal Co.

1955 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: Albert Addison

1959 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: FIDDICK MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.188; 1928, pp.392,470; 1929, pp.404,467;
1930, pp.318,398; 1931, pp.178,219; 1932, pp.228,265;
1933, pp.277,329; 1934, pp.G2,26; 1935, pp.G2,22;
1936, pp.G4,6,38; 1937, pp.G5,19,28; 1938, pp.G4,21,32;
1939, pp.115,136; 1940, pp.101,122; 1941, pp.96,115;
1944, p.118; 1955, p.148; 1956, pp.196,212; 1957, pp.120,133;
1958, pp.134,145; 1959, pp.252,264.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).

Biggs' Mine

Refer to: VICTORY MINE

* Biggs'-Harewood Mine

1951 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: J. Biggs
- ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: FURNACE PORTAL

- M.M.A.R. 1951, pp.247,272.

(formerly)*Timberlands

1950 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: Arthur Newbury
1952 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: F. Vlasich & Associates

Blue Flame (Timberlands)

1954 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: F. Vlasich
1957 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: LEWIS (TIMBERLANDS)

- M.M.A.R. 1951, p.274; 1952, pp.284,304; 1953, pp.224,242;
1954, pp.212,230; 1955, pp.130,147; 1956, pp.196,212;
1957, pp.120,132.

Brechin Mine

Refer to: NORTHFIELD

* Bright Mine

1950 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
1953 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: CASSIDY

- M.M.A.R. 1950, pp.242,257,258; 1951, pp.247,271; 1952, pp.284,
302; 1953, pp.224,241.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(11)

* Carruthers & Wakelem Mine

1944 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: R.B. Carruthers & W. Wakelem

1961 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: R.B. Carruthers

1964 - SUSPENDED

* Also Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

- M.M.A.R. 1944, pp.86,117; 1945, pp.137,158; 1946, pp.216,236;
1947, pp.236,253; 1948, pp.202,220; 1949, pp.276,296;
1950, pp.242,260; 1951, pp.247,274; 1952, pp.284,305;
1953, pp.224,243; 1954, pp.212,231; 1955, pp.130,148;
1956, pp.196,213; 1957, pp.120,133; 1958, pp.134,145;
1959, pp.252,264; 1960, pp.217,228; 1961, pp.252,264;
1962, pp.257,268; 1963, pp.238,256; 1964, p.317.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) Granby-Cassidy

- 1917 - Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co. Ltd.
- 1932 - CLOSED DOWN
- * Cassidy
 - 1937 - OWN: Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co. Ltd.
 - OP: J. McKellar & Associates
 - 1952 - OWN: Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co. Ltd.
 - OP: A. Carroll & Associates
 - 1953 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: BRIGHT MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1917, pp.244,260; 1918, pp.281,433; 1919, pp.45,327; 1920, pp.206,283; 1921, pp.200,291; 1922, p.300; 1923, p.325; 1924, pp.258,315; 1925, pp.336,391; 1926, pp.55,341,395; 1927, pp.370,430; 1928, pp.392,465; 1929, pp.404,465; 1930, pp.42,318,397; 1931, pp.178,218; 1932, pp.228,266; 1937, pp.G5,29; 1938, pp.G4,32; 1939, pp.115,136; 1940, pp.101,122; 1941, pp.96,115; 1942, pp.94,96,97,113; 1943, pp.89,110; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,117; 1945, pp.137,158; 1946, pp.216,236; 1947, pp.236,252; 1948, pp.202,220; 1949, pp.276,293,294; 1950, pp.242,259,260; 1951, pp.247,273; 1952, pp.284,302; 1953, pp.224,241.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 14, 1941, p.16.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.73, May 1918, p.392.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.74, June 1918, p.505.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.87, July 1919, p.688.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.95, Mar. 1920, pp.202-207.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.110, June 1921, p.497.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, pp.113,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.126, Oct. 1922, p.1026.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL WASHING ON VANCOUVER ISLAND, M.W. Garman, 1922, pp.448-453.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.129, Jan. 1923, p.10.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.77,82-85.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, CASSIDY & THE DOUGLAS SEAM, C.M. Campbell, 1924, pp.478-483.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept. 1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292 (Trans.), REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549,551.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.468,469,471.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LVI, SUDDEN RELEASE OF GROUND STRESSES IN THE COAL MINES OF WESTERN CANADA, H.E. Miard, 1953, pp.209,213.

Chambers Mine

Refer to: MIDAN MINE

Chase River Mine

1887 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
 1889 - New Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
 1892 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1887, p.284; 1888, pp.331,340; 1889, pp.296,304; 1890, pp.384,392; 1891, pp.581,591; 1892, pp.551,561; 1893, pp.1096,1106; 1894, p.763.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.74,79,80.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.638,639.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, p.342.

Chilton's Prospect Mine

1932 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Co.
 OP: George Chilton & Associates
 1933 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1932, p.265; 1933, p.329.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Clifford Mine

Refer to: BIG FLAME MINE

Cowie's Prospect Mine

1932 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Co.

OP: A. Cowie & Associates

1936 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1932, p.265; 1933, p.329; 1934, p.G26; 1935, p.G23; 1936, pp.G38,39.

* Deer Home Mine

1941 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: R. Hamilton & Associates

1952 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: EXTENSION

- M.M.A.R. 1941, pp.96,116; 1942, pp.94,96,112; 1943, pp.89,109; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,117; 1945, pp.137,157; 1946, pp.216,235; 1947, pp.236,252; 1948, pp.202,219; 1949, pp.276,293; 1950, pp.242,259; 1951, pp.247,272; 1952, p.303.

* Diamond Jubilee Mine

1927 - OWN: ?

OP: ?

1928 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: LANTZVILLE

- M.M.A.R. 1927, pp.370,430; 1928, pp.392,464.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Douglas Mine ⁵²

1874 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
1886 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.19; 1875, p.19; 1876, p.426; 1877, pp.408,411;
1878, pp.382,385; 1879, pp.248,258; 1880, pp.434,437;
1881, pp.401,402,407; 1882, pp.364,371; 1883, p.415;
1884, p.426; 1885, p.503; 1886, p.242; 1892, p.552; 1898, p.1170.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham,
1947, p.468.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) Westwood

- 1878 - ?
 East Wellington
 1882 - R. Chandler
 1888 - East Wellington Coal Co.
 1893 - ABANDONED
 1895 - R. Dunsmuir & Sons
 1896 - CLOSED DOWN
 1920 - East Wellington Coal Co. Colliery
 1928 - ABANDONED
- M.M.A.R. 1878, p.384; 1879, p.250; 1882, p.368; 1883, pp.414,419, 423; 1884, pp.425,431,436; 1885, pp.506,511; 1886, pp.245,249; 1887, pp.287,292; 1888, pp.329,335,341; 1889, pp.299,305; 1890, pp.387,393; 1891, pp.585,592; 1892, pp.556,562; 1893, pp.1100,1107; 1894, p.765; 1895, p.718; 1896, p.589; 1920, pp.206,294; 1921, pp.200,295; 1922, p.305; 1923, p.329; 1924, p.318; 1925, pp.336,395; 1926, pp.54,341,397; 1927, pp.370,432; 1928, pp.392,467.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, pp.8,15.
 - C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, pp.341,342.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.77,87.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463,464,468.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

* Extension

- 1895 - R. Dunsmuir & Sons
- 1896 - E & N Railway Co.
- 1897 - West Wellington Coal Co. Ltd.
- 1898 - Union Colliery Co.
- 1900 - Wellington Colliery Co. Ltd.
- 1910 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
- 1931 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: BERKLEY CREEK, DEER HOME MINE, LAKE ROAD MINE,
MIDAN'S MINE, NEVILLE PROSPECT, UNDUN MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1895, p.719; 1896, p.589; 1897, p.626; 1898, pp.1165, 1181; 1899, pp.828,835; 1900, pp.953,962,966; 1901, pp.1211,1213; 1902, p.271; 1903, p.223; 1904, p.278; 1905, p.229; 1906, pp.205,227; 1907, p.181; 1908, p.207; 1909, p.235; 1910, p.190; 1911, p.232; 1912, p.261; 1913, pp.347,349; 1914, p.447; 1915, p.391; 1916, p.474; 1917, pp.244,407; 1918, p.427; 1919, p.321; 1920, p.286; 1921, pp.200,297; 1922, p.308; 1923, p.332; 1924, p.321; 1925, pp.336,385; 1926, pp.54,341,388; 1927, pp.370,421; 1928, pp.392,456; 1929, pp.404,462; 1930, pp.318,395; 1931, pp.178,217.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, pp.188,195,196.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, pp.341,342.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct.1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec.1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb.1922, pp.113,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr.1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, p.412.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.76,77,88,89.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, pp.457,472.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.789 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.866 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1032 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1125 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.155,156 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.331 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.73 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.315 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.738 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1501 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463-465.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.70-73,77,86.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.49.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Extension-Brodrick Mine

1957 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: H. Brodrick & Associates

1959 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1957, pp.120,133; 1958, pp.134,145; 1959, pp.252,264.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Fiddick Mine (South Wellington)

- 1907 - South Wellington Coal Mines
 - 1909 - Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
 - 1917 - CLOSED DOWN
 - 1928 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: Richard Fiddick
 - 1938 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: P. Phillips & Associates
 - 1939 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: J. Stewart & Associates
 - SUSPENDED
- M.M.A.R. 1907, pp.18,188; 1908, p.213; 1909, pp.239,240; 1910, p.193; 1911, p.235; 1912, p.264; 1913, pp.347,352; 1914, p.452; 1915, p.395; 1916, pp.464,466; 1917, p.396; 1927, pp.370,429; 1928, pp.392,463; 1929, pp.404,464; 1930, pp.318,397; 1931, pp.178,218; 1932, pp.228,264; 1933, pp.277,328; 1934, pp.G2,26; 1935, pp.G2,22; 1936, pp.G4,6,38; 1938, pp.G4,32; 1939, pp.115,136.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.457.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.65,70,71,74,79-83,85,89,90.

* Fitzwilliam Mine

1874 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co. Ltd.
1881 - CLOSED DOWN
1904 - Western Fuel Co.

* Also Refer to: NORTHFIELD

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.19; 1875, p.19; 1876, p.426; 1877, pp.408,412;
1878, pp.382,385; 1879, p.258; 1880, pp.433,437; 1881, pp.403,
407; 1882, p.365; 1904, pp.277,278.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.81

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) Harewood Mine

- 1864 - Vancouver Coal & Land Co.
- 1874 - T.A. Bulkley
- 1877 - CLOSED DOWN
- 1888 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
- 1889 - New Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
- 1902 - CLOSED DOWN
- 1917 - Canadian Western Fuel Co.
- 1921 - Western Fuel Corp. of Canada Ltd.
- 1923 - ABANDONED

Furnace Portal Mine

- 1945 - OWN: Western Fuel Corp. of Canada Ltd.
OP: James Biggs
- 1951 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1875, p.24; 1876, pp.425,427; 1877, pp.407,409,411; 1878, pp.382,384; 1879, p.250; 1880, p.433; 1888, p.337; 1891, p.583; 1892, p.553; 1893, p.1098; 1894, p.763; 1900, pp.953,960; 1901, p.1206; 1902, pp.262,270; 1903, p.222; 1904, p.278; 1909, p.187; 1917, pp.244,392; 1918, pp.279,414; 1919, p.308; 1920, pp.206,276; 1921, pp.200,288; 1922, p.297; 1923, p.322; 1945, pp.137,157; 1946, pp.216,235; 1947, pp.236,252; 1948, pp.207,220; 1949, pp.276,293; 1950, pp.242,259; 1951, pp.247,272.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.7.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, pp.188,195,196.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XI, CLASSIFICATION OF COAL, D.B. Dowling, 1908, p.226.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XV, Trans., THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, p.341.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.76,77,81,82.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, p.468.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.72,73,75.

Gilfillan

Refer to: VICTORY MINE

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Granby-Cassidy

Refer to: CASSIDY

Harewood Mine

Refer to: FURNACE PORTAL MINE

Hydesville Mine

1939 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: P. Carr & Associatès
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1939, p.135.

Ida Clara Mine

Refer to: RICHARDSON MINE

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) New East Wellington (Jingle Pot)

- 1907 - Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
- 1917 - B.C. Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
- 1919 - B.C. Coal Mining Co. Ltd. & Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
- SUSPENDED

* Jingle Pot

- 1930 - OWN: Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
OP: Joseph Stewart
- 1931 - OWN: Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
OP: Robert Sinclair
- 1933 - OWN: Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
OP: A. McLachlan & Associates
- 1937 - OWN: Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
OP: A. McLaughlin
- CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: LEWIS' MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.190; 1908, p.215; 1909, p.244; 1910, p.195; 1911, p.238; 1912, p.269; 1913, pp.347,357; 1914, p.455; 1915, p.397; 1916, p.462; 1917, pp.261,394; 1918, p.416; 1919, p.312; 1920, p.207; 1930, pp.318,398; 1931, pp.178,219; 1932, pp.228,264; 1933, pp.277,328; 1934, pp.G2,25; 1935, pp.G2,22; 1936, pp.G4,6,38; 1937, pp.G5,27.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.87, July 1919, p.688.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.457.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, p.470.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.70,71,73,75,77,78,85,86.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Jordan Mine

Refer to: LITTLE ASH MINE

~~Oyster~~ Harbour*Lady Smith*1889 - Oyster Harbour Coal Co.
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1889, pp.294,301; 1890, p.389.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, p.196.

(formerly) Beban's Mine

1936 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: Frank Beban
1940 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: F.W. Beban Co.
1941 - ABANDONED

*Lake Road Mine

1941 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: George Frater & Associates
1943 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: George Frater
1944 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: A. Dunn & Associates
1946 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: EXTENSION

- M.M.A.R. 1936, pp.G4,6,38; 1937, pp.G5,12,28; 1938, pp.G4,31; 1939, pp.115,134; 1940, pp.101,121; 1941, pp.96,115; 1942, pp.94,96,113; 1943, pp.89,109; 1944, pp.86,116; 1945, pp.137,156; 1946, pp.216,218,235.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 14, 1941, p.18.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) Nanoose

- 1916 - Nanoose Collieries Co. Ltd.
- * Lantzville (1920)
 - 1921 - Nanoose-Wellington Collieries Co. Ltd.
 - 1926 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
 - ABANDONED
 - 1929 - Lantzville Collieries Ltd.
 - 1931 - OP: J.A. Challoner & Associates
 - 1932 - Lantzville Collieries Ltd.
 - 1940 - OP: J.A. Challoner & Associates
 - 1941 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: DIAMOND JUBILEE MINE, LILA MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.16; 1916, p.467; 1917, pp.261,399; 1918, p.420; 1919, p.315; 1920, pp.205,206,281; 1921, pp.200,289; 1922, p.298; 1923, p.323; 1924, p.313; 1925, pp.336,393; 1926, pp.341,399; 1929, pp.404,464; 1930, pp.318,399; 1931, pp.178,219; 1932, pp.228,264; 1933, pp.277,327; 1934, pp.G2,24; 1935, pp.G2,22; 1936, pp.G4,6,37; 1937, pp.G5,27; 1938, pp.G4,31; 1939, pp.115,135; 1940, pp.101,122; 1941, pp.96,115.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, p.18.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.74, June 1918, p.504.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.87, July 1919, p.688.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.91, Nov. 1919, p.1099.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, pp.113,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.127, Nov. 1922, p.1114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.77,85,86.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.457.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept. 1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).

* Lewis' Mine

1937 - OWN: Vancouver-Nanaimo Coal Mining Co. Ltd.

OP: Thomas & G. Lewis

1945 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: JINGLE POT

- M.M.A.R. 1937, pp.G5,29; 1938, pp.G4,32; 1939, pp.115,135;
1940, pp.101,122; 1941, pp.96,115; 1942, pp.94,113;
1943, pp.89,110; 1944, pp.86,117; 1945, pp.317,157.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) Wellington-Extension No. 8 Mine

1926 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

1928 - CLOSED DOWN

1941 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

1944 - CLOSED DOWN

(formerly) No. 8 Mine (Timberlands)

1945 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: Joseph Wilson & G. Lewis

* Lewis (Timberlands) (1946)

1954 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: Glyn Lewis

1966 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: BLUE FLAME (TIMBERLANDS)

- M.M.A.R. 1926, pp.383,392; 1927, pp.418,424; 1928, pp.392,452, 461; 1941, pp.96,114; 1942, pp.94,112; 1943, pp.89,108; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,115; 1945, pp.137,157; 1946, pp.216,218,235; 1947, pp.236,253; 1948, pp.207,220; 1949, pp.276,294; 1950, pp.242,260; 1951, pp.247,273; 1952, pp.284,304; 1953, pp.224,242; 1954, pp.212,230; 1955, pp.130,147; 1956, pp.196,212; 1957, pp.120,132; 1958, pp.134,144; 1959, pp.252,263; 1960, pp.217,227; 1961, pp.252,264; 1962, pp.257,267; 1963, pp.238,256; 1964, pp.307,317; 1965, pp.390,400; 1966, pp.375,385.

- M.M.A.R. Bull. No. 14, 1941.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, pp.922,951 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec.1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan.1929, p.73 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb.1929, p.315 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.352, Aug. 1941, p.264.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.383, Mar. 1944, p.126.

* Lila Mine

1942 - OWN: Nanoose Collieries Co. Ltd.

OP: W. Clifford & Associates

1943 - OWN: Nanoose Collieries Co. Ltd.

OP: Frank & Joseph Michek

- ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: LANTZVILLE

- M.M.A.R. 1942, pp.94,113; 1943, p.111.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) West Wellington (Jordan Mine)

1895 - Dennis Jordan

1896 - West Wellington Coal Co. Ltd.

1897 - CLOSED DOWN

Little Ash Mine

1928 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: R.H. Chambers

1930 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: R.H. Chambers & Co.

1931 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1895, p.719; 1896, pp.584,589; 1897, pp.620,626;
1928, pp.392,469; 1929, pp.404,466; 1930, pp.318,398;
1931, pp.178,219.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept. 1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept. 1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept. 1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.638,639.

* Loudon's Mine

- 1936 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: William D. Loudon
- 1944 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: W. Loudon & Associates
- 1965 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: R.B. Carruthers
- 1968 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

- M.M.A.R. 1936, p.G38; 1937, pp.G5,28; 1938, pp.G4,32;
1935, pp.115,135; 1940, pp.101,122; 1941, pp.96,116;
1942, pp.94,96,113; 1943, pp.89,110; 1944, pp.86,117;
1945, pp.137,158; 1946, pp.216,236; 1947, pp.236,253;
1948, pp.202,220; 1949, pp.276,296; 1950, pp.242,260;
1951, pp.247,274; 1952, pp.284,305; 1953, pp.224,243;
1954, pp.212,231; 1955, pp.130,148; 1956, pp.196,212;
1957, pp.120,133; 1958, pp.134,145; 1959, pp.252,264;
1960, pp.217,228; 1961, pp.252,264; 1962, pp.257,268;
1963, pp.238,256; 1964, pp.307,317; 1965, pp.390,401;
1966, pp.375,385; 1967, p.450; 1968, p.460.

* (formerly) Chambers Mine

- 1933 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: Ralph H. Chambers & Associates

* Midan Mine

- 1961 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: Midan Brothers
- 1966 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: EXTENSION

- M.M.A.R. 1933, pp.277,329; 1934, pp.G2,26; 1935, pp.G2,22;
1936, pp.G4,6,19,38; 1937, pp.G5,9,28; 1938, pp.G4,21,31;
1939, pp.115,135; 1940, pp.101,121; 1941, pp.96,115;
1942, pp.94,96,97,112; 1943, pp.89,109; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93, 117;
1945, pp.137,156; 1946, pp.216,235; 1947, pp.236,252;
1948, pp.202,219; 1949, pp.276,293; 1950, pp.242,259;
1951, pp.247,272; 1952, pp.284,303; 1953, pp.224,241;
1954, pp.212,229; 1955, pp.130,146; 1956, pp.196,211;
1957, pp.120,132; 1958, pp.134,144; 1959, pp.252,263;
1960, pp.217,227; 1961, pp.252,263; 1962, pp.257,267;
1963, pp.238,255; 1964, pp.307,316; 1965, pp.390,400;
1966, p.385.

Morden Mine

- 1912 - Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
 - 1921 - CLOSED DOWN
 - 1930 - OWN: Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
OP: Canadian Coal & Iron Co. Ltd.
 - 1931 - SUSPENDED
- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.267; 1913, p.353; 1914, p.452; 1915, p.396;
1916, p.466; 1917, p.397; 1918, p.418; 1919, p.313; 1920, p.279;
1921, p.295; 1924, p.313; 1930, pp.318,399; 1931, p.219.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.111, July 1921, p.582.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.112, Aug. 1921, p.679.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan,
1923, pp.86,87.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND
COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.457.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham,
1947, p.468.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.74.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

* Nanaimo

- 1852 - Nanaimo Coal Co.
- 1861 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
- 1889 - New Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
- 1903 - Western Fuel Co.
- 1918 - Canadian Western Fuel Co.
- 1921 - Western Fuel Corp. of Canada
- 1938 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: PROTECTION ISLAND

- M.M.A.R. 1883, pp.415,422; 1884, pp.426,427,434; 1885, pp.503,509; 1886, pp.242,248; 1887, pp.283,291; 1888, pp.331,340; 1889, pp.294,296,304; 1890, pp.383,392; 1891, pp.580,591; 1892, p.561; 1893, pp.1095,1106; 1894, pp.761,770; 1895, pp.714-716,725; 1896, pp.584-586; 1897, pp.621,630; 1898, pp.1165,1168; 1899, pp.828,832; 1900, p.956; 1901, p.1204; 1902, p.268; 1903, p.221; 1904, p.277; 1905, p.227; 1906, p.224; 1907, p.175; 1908, p.201; 1909, p.230; 1910, p.185; 1911, p.225; 1912, p.253; 1913 pp.342,347; 1914, p.438; 1915, p.385; 1916, p.455; 1917, pp.243,337,338,387; 1918, pp.279,409; 1919, p.304; 1920, pp.203,206,295; 1921, pp.200,281; 1922, p.290; 1923, p.315; 1924, p.305; 1925, pp.336,374; 1926, pp.54,341,377; 1927, pp.370,411; 1928, pp.392,444; 1929, pp.404,456; 1930, pp.318,386; 1931, pp.178,214; 1932, pp.228,262; 1933, pp.277,325; 1934, pp.G2,20; 1935, pp.G2,19; 1936, pp.G2,34; 1937, pp.G5,19,23; 1938, pp.G4,21,25.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.15.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, pp.195,196.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.329,335.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, pp.334-352.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XXIII, LONGWALL MINING & COAL CONSERVATION, J.H. Cunningham, 1920, p.257.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.110, June 1921, p.499.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.111, July 1921, p.581.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, pp.113,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.119, Mar. 1922, p.306.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, pp.944,946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.126, Oct. 1922, p.1026.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.127, Nov. 1922, p.1113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, THE COAL MEASURES OF CUMBERLAND AND VICINITY, VANCOUVER ISLAND, J.D. MacKenzie, 1922, pp.382,386, 388,389.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, pp.412,414.

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.73-79.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, pp.456,458.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.866 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1032 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1125 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.155,156 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.331 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, pp.634,725-728.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.48 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.282, SUBMARINE COAL MINING AT NANAIMO,
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C., James Dickson, Oct. 1935, pp.465-472.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND
OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong,
Aug. 1936, pp.555,556.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham,
1947, pp.461-472.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LV, COAL PREPARATION PROGRESS IN WESTERN
CANADA, H. Wilton-Clark, 1952, p.79.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.65,70-74,79-82,85,88,89.

- Report on the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.48,49.

Nanoose

Refer to: LANTZVILLE

* Neville Prospect

1939 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.

OP: H.N. Freeman & Associates

1940 - SUSPENDED

* Also Refer to: EXTENSION

- M.M.A.R. 1939, p.136; 1940, pp.101,122.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Newcastle Mine

1874 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
1876 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.19; 1875, p.19; 1876, p.426; 1877, p.412; 1917, p.243.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, p.188.

New Douglas (Chase River) Mine

1874 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
1886 - CLOSED DOWN
1911 - Western Fuel Co.
1912 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.19; 1875, p.19; 1876, p.426; 1877, pp.408,411; 1878, pp.382,385; 1879, pp.248,258; 1880, pp.432,437; 1881, pp.401,403,407; 1882, pp.363,365,371; 1883, pp.414,415,422; 1884, pp.426,434; 1885, pp.503,509; 1886, p.242; 1911, p.230; 1912, p.257; 1917, p.244.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.464,465,468.

New East Wellington (Jingle Pot)

Refer to: JINGLE POT

Northfield

- 1888 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
 - 1889 - New Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
 - 1904 - Western Fuel Co.
 - 1914 - CLOSED DOWN
 - 1936 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
 - 1941 - ABANDONED
- M.M.A.R. 1888, p.337; 1889, pp.297,304; 1890, pp.384,392; 1891, pp.582,591; 1892, pp.552,561; 1893, pp.1097,1106; 1894, pp.763,770; 1895, pp.716,725; 1896, pp.507,595; 1898, pp.1165,1174; 1899, p.833; 1904, p.278; 1905, p.228; 1906, p.225; 1907, p.178; 1908, p.205; 1909, p.233; 1910, p.187; 1911, p.228; 1912, p.256; 1913, pp.346,347; 1914, p.444; 1915, p.390; 1917, p.244; 1936, pp.G4,6,37; 1937, pp.G5,26; 1938, pp.G4,29; 1939, pp.115,132; 1940, pp.101,120; 1941, pp.96,114.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.18.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, p.188.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, p.341.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, p.412.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463,468.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.72,79-82,88,89.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, p.49.

No. 8 Mine (Timberlands)

Refer to: LEWIS (TIMBERLANDS)

(formerly) Wellington

- 1868 - R. Dunsmuir
- 1874 - Dunsmuir, Diggle & Co.
- 1883 - R. Dunsmuir & Sons
- 1900 - CLOSED DOWN

(formerly) Adit Mine

- 1920 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: King & Foster
- 1925 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: King & Foster Coal Co. Ltd. (Island Collieries Ltd.)

(formerly) Wellington-Extension No. 9 Mine

- 1927 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
- 1932 - CLOSED DOWN

* Old No. 9 Mine (Wellington)

- 1942 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: R.B. Carruthers & W. Wakelem
- 1943 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: CARRUTHERS & WAKELEM MINE, LOUDON'S MINE, STRONACH MINE, VICTORY MINE, WENDE MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.35; 1875, pp.18,23; 1876, p.425; 1877, pp.407, 409,410; 1878, pp.382,386; 1879, pp.249,250,259; 1880, pp.434,437; 1881, pp.404,408; 1882, pp.366,371; 1883, pp.414,417,422; 1884, pp.425,429,435; 1885, pp.505,510; 1886, pp.243,249; 1887, pp.285,292; 1888, pp.332,341; 1889, pp.297,305; 1890, pp.385,393; 1891, pp.584,592; 1892, pp.553,562; 1893, pp.1098,1107; 1894, pp.763,771; 1895, pp.717,726; 1896, pp.584,587; 1897, pp.620,624,625; 1898, pp.1165,1175-1177; 1899, pp.828,834; 1900, pp.953,961; 1906, p.205; 1917, p.244; 1920, pp.207,294; 1921, pp.200,293; 1922, p.303; 1923, p.328; 1924, p.317; 1925, pp.336,396; 1926, pp.341,400; 1927, pp.370, 427,434; 1928, pp.392,462; 1929, pp.404,464; 1931, p.218; 1932, p.263; 1942, pp.94,114; 1943, pp.89,111.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, pp.8,20.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, pp.195-197.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, p.412.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.76,77,87.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, p.456.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept. 1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept. 1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.73 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.315 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.738 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.48 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.340 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463,468.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.68,72,73.

Oyster Harbour

Refer to: LADYSMITH HARBOUR

Pacific Mine

Refer to: WHITE MINE

Prospect Mine

1940 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
1947 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1940, p.121; 1941, pp.96,115; 1942, pp.94,96,112;
1943, pp.89,108; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,116; 1945, pp.137,156;
1946, pp.216,218,235; 1947, pp.236,252
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

* Protection Island

- 1890 - New Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
- 1903 - Western Fuel Co.
- 1918 - Canadian Western Fuel Co.
- 1921 - Western Fuel Corp. of Canada

* Also Refer to: NANAIMO

- M.M.A.R. 1890, p.388; 1891, p.582; 1892, pp.552,561;
1893, pp.1097,1106; 1894, pp.762,770; 1895, pp.715,725;
1896, p.586; 1897, p.622; 1898, pp.1165,1173; 1899, pp.828,833;
1900, pp.953,959; 1901, p.1206; 1902, pp.262,269; 1903, p.221;
1904, p.277; 1905, p.227; 1906, p.225; 1907, p.176; 1908, p.203;
1909, p.232; 1910, p.185; 1911, p.225; 1912, p.254; 1913, p.343;
1914, p.439; 1915, p.386; 1916, p.456; 1917, p.388; 1918, p.409;
1919, p.304; 1920, p.295; 1921, pp.200,282; 1922, p.291;
1923, p.315; 1924, p.305.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.81,82.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan,
1923, p.77.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, Trans., MINING COAL UNDER THE SEA IN
NOVA SCOTIA WITH NOTES ON COMPARABLE UNDERSEA COAL-MINING
OPERATIONS ELSEWHERE, Francis W. Gray, June 1927, pp.725-728.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Reserve Mine

- 1912 - Western Fuel Co.
 - 1918 - Canadian Western Fuel Co.
 - 1921 - Western Fuel Corp. of Canada Ltd.
 - 1930 - CLOSED DOWN
 - 1934 - Western Fuel Corp. of Canada Ltd.
 - 1939 - CLOSED DOWN
- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.250,258; 1913, p.345; 1914, p.441; 1915, p.388; 1916, p.458; 1917, pp.244,337,390; 1918, pp.279,412; 1919, p.307; 1920, pp.206,273; 1921, pp.200,284; 1922, p.293; 1923, p.318; 1924, p.309; 1925, pp.336,378; 1926, pp.54,341,380; 1927, pp.370,414; 1928, pp.392,448; 1929, pp.404,458; 1930, pp.318,390; 1934, p.G21; 1935, p.G19; 1936, pp.G4,6,35; 1937, pp.G5,23; 1938, pp.G4,26; 1939, pp.115,132.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.15.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.77,79,80.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.866 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1032 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1125 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.155,156 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.331 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.48 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549,551.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463,468.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LVI, SUDDEN RELEASE OF GROUND STRESSES IN THE COAL MINES OF WESTERN CANADA, H.E. Miard, 1953, pp.209, 213.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.74.

Richardson Mine

Refer to: BIG FLAME MINE

Riverside Mine

1953 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
 OP: J. Biggs
 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1953, pp.224,243.

Round Island Mine

1920 - John Arbuthnot & Associates
 1928 - Consumers' Coal Co. Ltd.
 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1920, p.207; 1928, p.468.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.922.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.594 (Coal Production).

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Southfield

- 1882 - Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
 - 1889 - New Vancouver Coal Mining & Land Co.
 - 1902 - CLOSED DOWN
-
- M.M.A.R. 1882, p.371; 1883, pp.414,415,422;1884, pp.427,434;
1885, pp.504,509; 1886, pp.243,248; 1887, pp.284,291;
1888, pp.331,340; 1889, pp.296,304; 1890, pp.384,392;
1891, pp.581,591; 1892, pp.551,561; 1893, pp.1096,1106;
1894, pp.762,770; 1895, pp.716,725; 1896, p.587; 1897, p.623;
1898, pp.1165,1174; 1899, pp.828,833; 1900, pp.953,960;
1901, p.1206; 1902, p.270.
 - C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL
DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, p.342.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham,
1947, pp.468,469.
 - G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.72,74,83.

South Wellington

- 1878 - Wingate
- 1879 - R. Chandler
 - Dunsmuir, Diggle & Co.
- 1882 - SUSPENDED
- 1918 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
- 1952 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1878, pp.382,387; 1879, pp.249,259; 1880, p.434; 1881, p.405; 1882, pp.366; 1917, p.244;1918, pp.279,280,431; 1919, p.325; 1920, p.292; 1921, pp.200,301; 1922, p.312; 1923, p.336; 1924, p.325; 1925, pp.336,389; 1926, pp.54,341,394; 1927, pp.370,425; 1928, pp.392,459; 1929, pp.404,463; 1930, pp.318,396; 1931, pp.178,217; 1932, pp.228,263; 1933, pp.277,326; 1934, pp.G2,24; 1935, p.G2; 1937, p.G27; 1938, pp.G4,30; 1939, pp.115,133; 1940, pp.101,120; 1941, pp.96,114; 1942, pp.94,111; 1943, pp.89,107; 1944, pp.86,114; 1945, pp.137,154; 1946, pp.216,223; 1947, pp.236,250; 1948, pp.202,218; 1949, pp.276,292; 1950, pp.242,258; 1951, pp.247,270; 1952, pp.284,301.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941.
- C.M.I. Trans., Vol. XV, THE GEOLOGY OF THE NANAIMO COAL DISTRICT, Charles H. Clapp, 1912, p.342.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, p.946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXV, COAL MINING IN COMOX DISTRICT, VANCOUVER ISLAND, Charles Graham, 1922, p.412.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.89,90.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, pp.457,468-472.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.789 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.866 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1032 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1125 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.155,156 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.331 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.73 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.315 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.738 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.955 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1501 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463,468,471.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LVI, SUDDEN RELEASE OF GROUND STRESSES IN THE COAL MINES OF WESTERN CANADA, H.E. Miard, 1953, pp.209,213.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.638,639.

* Stronach Mine

1933 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: Charles Stronach
1963 - SUSPENDED

* Also Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON) - (ADIT MINE)

- M.M.A.R. 1933, p.328; 1934, p.G25; 1936, p.G19; 1942, pp.94,114;
1943, pp.89,110; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,118; 1945, pp.137,158;
1946, pp.216,218,236; 1947, pp.236,253; 1948, pp.202,220;
1949, pp.276,297; 1950, pp.242,260; 1951, pp.247,275;
1952, pp.284,305; 1953, pp.224,243; 1954, pp.212,231;
1955, pp.130,148; 1956, pp.196,213; 1957, pp.120,133;
1958, pp.134,145; 1959, pp.252,264; 1960, pp.217,228;
1961, pp.252,265; 1962, pp.257,268.

Timberlands

Refer to: BLUE FLAME (TIMBERLANDS)

* Undun Mine

1954 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: J. Unsworth & A. Dunn
1965 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: J. Unsworth
1968 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: EXTENSION

- M.M.A.R. 1954, pp.212,231; 1955, pp.130,147; 1956, pp.196,212;
1957, pp.120,132; 1958, pp.134,144; 1959, pp.252,263;
1960, pp.217,227,228; 1961, pp.252,264; 1962, pp.257,268;
1963, pp.238,256; 1964, pp.307,317; 1965, pp.390,401;
1966, pp.375,385; 1967, p.450.

NANAIMO COALFIELD

- * (formerly) Gilfillan Mine
 - 1907 - OWN: R. Dunsmuir & Sons
OP: Macgowan & Co.
 - 1908 - CLOSED DOWN
- (formerly) Biggs' Mine
 - 1909 - OWN: R. Dunsmuir & Sons
OP: Henry Biggs
- SUSPENDED
 - 1929 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: James Biggs
 - 1941 - CLOSED DOWN
- Victory Mine
 - 1942 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: S. Dines & J. Colly
- ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.186; 1908, pp.19,211; 1909, p.238;
1929, pp.404,466; 1930, pp.318,398; 1931, pp.178,218;
1932, pp.228,264; 1933, pp.277,328; 1934, pp.G2,25;
1935, pp.G2,22; 1936, pp.G4,6,37; 1937, pp.G5,19,27;
1938, pp.G4,21,31; 1939, pp.115,135; 1940, pp.101,122;
1941, pp.96,116; 1942, pp.94,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1396 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).

NANAIMO COALFIELD

Wakesiah Mine

- 1918 - Canadian Western Fuel Co.
- 1921 - Western Fuel Corp. of Canada
- 1930 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1918, pp.279,408; 1919, p.310; 1920, pp.206,275; 1921, pp.200,286; 1922, p.295; 1923, p.320; 1924, p.312; 1925, pp.336,380; 1926, pp.54,341,381; 1927, pp.370,416; 1928, pp.392,450; 1929, pp.404,459; 1930, pp.318,391.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.15.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C, Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.77,80-82.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.578 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.696 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.866 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1032 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1125 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.155,156 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.331 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.451 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.916 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1010 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.234 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1167 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.48 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE NANAIMO COAL FIELD, A.F. Buckham, 1947, pp.463,468,470.

Wellington

Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

Wellington-Extension No. 8 Mine

Refer to: LEWIS (TIMBERLANDS)

Wellington-Extension No. 9 Mine

Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

* Wende Mine

1952 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: J. McArthur
1954 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: OLD NO. 9 MINE (WELLINGTON)

- M.M.A.R. 1952, pp.284,305; 1953, pp.224,243; 1954, pp.212,232.

West Wellington (Jordan Mine)

Refer to: LITTLE ASH MINE

Westwood

Refer to: EAST WELLINGTON

NANAIMO COALFIELD

(formerly) Pacific Mine

- 1942 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: F. John & H. Gerloch
- 1947 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: F. John & D. Caldwell
- ABANDONED

White Mine

- 1957 - OWN: Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
OP: Joseph White
- 1959 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1942, pp.94,96,113; 1943, pp.89,110; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,118; 1945, pp.137,158; 1946, pp.216,218,236; 1947, pp.236,253; 1957, pp.120,134; 1958, pp.134,145; 1959, pp.252,264.

White Rapids Mine

- 1944 - Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Ltd.
- 1950 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1943, p.108; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93, 115; 1947, pp.137,155; 1946, pp.216,218,233,234; 1947, pp.236,251; 1948, pp.202,219; 1949, pp.276,293; 1950, pp.242,258.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.638,639.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Adams Project
1973 - Utah Mines Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1973, pp.584,587.

Belcourt

1975 - OWN: Belcourt Coal Ltd.
 OP: Denison Mines Ltd.
1976 - OWN: Belcourt Coal Ltd.
 OP: Denison Coal Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E218,220; 1976, pp.E217,218.

Belcourt-Monkman

1975 - OWN: Canadian Superior Exploration Ltd.
 & McIntyre Mines Ltd.
 OP: Canadian Superior Oil Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E218,220; 1976, pp.E218,219.
- C.I.M. Bull. NO.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.88,94-98.

Bullhead Mountain

1971 - Nickel Hill Mines Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.499.

Bullmoose

Refer to: BULLMOOSE-CHAMBERLAIN

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

(formerly) Bullmoose

1971 - OWN: Brameda Resources Ltd. & Teck Corp. Ltd.
 OP: Teck Corp. Ltd.
 1975 - OWN: Brameda Resources Ltd.
 OP: Teck Corp. Ltd.

Bullmoose-Chamberlain

1976 - OWN: Brameda Resources Ltd. & Teck Corp. Ltd.
 OP: Teck Corp Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971 , pp.502,503; 1972, p.640; 1975, pp.E218,224;
 1976, pp.E210,218,221.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.743, Vol.67, THE STRATIGRAPHY AND STRUCTURE
 OF THE LOWER CRETACEOUS GETTING FORMATION OF THE SUKUNKA
 RIVER COAL DEPOSIT IN B.C., G.R. Wallis & G.R. Jordan,
 Mar. 1947, p.143.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES
 OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.88,94,97-99.

Burnt River

1971 - Brameda Resources Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.498.

Butler Ridge

1971 - Ayrshire Coal Co. (now Amax Coal Co. Inc.)

- G.E.M. 1971, p.500.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Carbon Creek

- 1910 - C.F.W. Rochfort & Partners
 - 1970 - Trend Exploration Ltd.
 - 1971 - Utah Mines Ltd.
 - 1973 - OWN: Utah Mines Ltd. & Burns Foundation Ltd.
OP: Utah Mines Ltd.
 - 1976 - Utah Mines Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1923, pp.136,140,141; 1926, p.164.
 - G.E.M. 1970, p.526; 1971, p.500; 1972, p.643; 1973, pp.584,586,587; 1975, pp.E218,223; 1976, pp.E210,218,220.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.10.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. No.24, 1946, p.24.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, compiled by L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.237.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.465, Vol.44, COAL INVESTIGATION BY THE B.C. COAL CONTROL, T.B. Williams & N.D. McKechnie, Jan. 1951, p.40.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.90,92,98.
 - Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

* Chamberlain

- 1975 - OWN: Brameda Resources Ltd. & Teck Corp. Ltd.
OP: Teck Corp. Ltd.
- * Also Refer to: BULLMOOSE-CHAMBERLAIN
- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E218,225.

Dowling Creek

- 1971 - Hogan Mines Ltd. (now Bow River Resources Ltd.) & Texacal Resources Ltd.
 - 1972 - Texacal Resources Ltd.
 - 1976 - OWN: Rainier Energy Resources Inc. & Bow River Resources Ltd.
OP: Bri Coal Mining Ltd.
- G.E.M. 1971, p.499; 1972, p.642; 1976, pp.E218,220,221.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Dunlevy Project
1973 - Utah Mines Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.51, 1964, p.51.
- G.E.M. 1973, pp.584,589.

East Mt. Gething
1972 - Utah Mines Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1972, pp.643,644; 1973, pp.584,588; 1975, pp.E218,227.

Falling Creek

Refer to: FALLS MOUNTAIN

Falls Mountain
1970 - McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd.
1975 - McIntyre Mines Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1970, p.526; 1971, p.497; 1975, pp.E222,223.

Gething Coal Leases

Refer to: PEACE RIVER CANYON

Gething Creek Project
1971 - Brameda Resources Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.498.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Hasler Creek

1944 - Hasler Creek Coal Co. Ltd.
1946 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,127; 1945, pp.137,175; 1946, p.249; 1964, p.325.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.36, 1955, pp.15-17.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.237.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.396, Apr. 1945, p.158.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.423, July 1947, p.313.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.465, Vol.44, COAL INVESTIGATION BY THE B.C. CONTROL, T.B. Williams & N.D. McKechnie, Jan. 1951, pp.40-42.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.88,97,98.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

Johnson Creek

Refer to: PEACE RIVER CANYON

King Gething Mines

1940 - Quentin F. (King) Gething
1964 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1940, pp.101,127; 1941, p.96; 1942, pp.94,122; 1943, pp.89,121; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,128; 1945, pp.137,171; 1946, pp.216,218,248; 1947, pp.236,266; 1948, pp.202,241; 1949, pp.276,309; 1950, pp.242,275; 1951, pp.247,290; 1952, pp.284,309,321; 1953, pp.224,258; 1954, pp.212,248; 1955, pp.130,163; 1956, pp.196,225; 1957, pp.120,145; 1958, pp.134,154; 1959, pp.252,274; 1960, pp.217,238; 1961, pp.252,274; 1962, pp.257,278; 1963, pp.238,264; 1964, pp.307,325.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, pp.10,19.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.236.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, p.88.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Monkman Pass

1971 - McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.497; 1973, pp.583-585.

Moosebar Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1912, pp.130-132,135,136.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.12.

Mt. Spieker

1975 - OWN: Brameda Resources Ltd.
OP: Nichimen Resources Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E218,224; 1976, pp.E218,221.

Narraway River

1970 - Canada West Petroleums Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1970, p.527.

Noman Creek

1968 - Pine Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
1969 - OWN: Pine Pass Coal Co. Ltd.
OP: Brameda Resources Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1968, p.467.
- G.E.M. 1969, p.423.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.36, 1955, pp.15-17.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.52, 1967, p.87.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.465, Vol.44, COAL INVESTIGATION BY THE B.C. COAL CONTROL, T.B. Williams & N.D. McKechnie, Jan. 1951, p.41.

Packwood Mine

Refer to: RESCHKE MINE

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Peace River Canyon

- 1908 - Neil Gething
 - 1923 - OWN: Gething Syndicate
OP: Peace Canyon Colliery
 - 1926 - ~~Peace Canyon Mining & Transportation Co. Ltd.~~
closed down
 - 1942 - Aylard Interests
 - 1944 - OWN: Aylard Estate
OP: Peace River Coal Mines Ltd.
 - 1951 - ABANDONED
 - 1971 - Cinnabar Peak Mines Ltd.
 - 1976 - OWN: Cinnabar Peak Mines Ltd.
OP: Doug Ragan
- M.M.A.R. 1898, p.1162; 1906, p.104; 1909, p.86; 1911, p.120; 1912, pp.121,124,126,128-136; 1921, p.118; 1923, pp.136-140,344; 1925, p.315; 1926, p.164; 1942, p.123; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,128; 1945, pp.137,139,174; 1946, pp.216,218,248; 1947, pp.236,266; 1948, pp.202,241; 1949, pp.276,308; 1950, pp.242,275; 1951, pp.247,289; 1962, p.278; 1963, p.264; 1964, p.325.
 - G.E.M. 1971, p.498; 1972, p.642; 1973, 584,588; 1976, pp.E218,220.
 - M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.10.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.332,335.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.148, Trans., INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN THE CROW'S NEST PASS COAL-FIELD, Robert Strachan, Aug. 1924, p.528.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.235.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.465, Vol.44, COAL INVESTIGATION BY THE B.C. COAL CONTROL, T.B. Williams & N.D. McKechnie, Jan. 1951, p.40.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. LXVI, THE GEOLOGY OF THE PORTAGE MOUNTAIN DAMSITE, PEACE RIVER, B.C., V. Dolmage & D.D. Campbell, 1963, pp.315,316.
 - C.I.M. Bull. Vol.67, No.749, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.88-99.
 - Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.634,635.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

Pine Pass

1972 - Pan Ocean Oil Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1912, p.127.
- G.E.M. 1972, pp.641,642; 1973, pp.584,587; 1975, pp.E218,227; 1976, p.E218.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.10.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.88,90,92,95,98.

Pink Mountain

1971 - Nickel Hill Mines Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.503.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.236.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CERTACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, p.98.

Quintette

1971 - Denison Mines Ltd.

1972 - OWN: Quintette Coal Ltd. (joint venture agreement with World Resources Co.)

OP: Denison Mines Ltd.

1974 - OWN: Quintette Coal Ltd. (Denison Mines Ltd., Alco Standard Corp., Mitsui Mining Co. Ltd., & Tokyo Boeki Ltd.)

OP: Denison Mines Ltd.

1975 - OWN: Quintette Coal Ltd.

OP: Denison Mines

1976 - OWN: Quintette Coal Ltd.

OP: Denison Coal Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1971, p.500; 1972, pp.624,639; 1973, p.584; 1974, pp.422, 424; 1975, pp.E218,221,222; 1976, pp.E210,218,219.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, pp.88,94,95,97,99.

PEACE RIVER COALFIELD

(formerly) Packwood Mine

1940 - George A. Packwood

1947 - J. Reschke

* Reschke Mine

1948 - OWN: Reschke Coal Ltd.

OP: J. Reschke

1955 - OWN: Reschke Coal Ltd.

OP: E.B. Summer

1961 - SUSPENDED

* Also Refer to: BUTLER RIDGE

- M.M.A.R. 1940, p.127; 1942, pp.94,96,123; 1943, pp.89,121; 1944, pp.86,88,89,129; 1945, pp.137,172; 1946, pp.216,218,248; 1947, pp.236,266; 1948, pp.202,242; 1949, pp.276,309; 1950, pp.242,276; 1951, pp.247,290; 1952, pp.284,322; 1953, pp.224,259; 1954, pp.212,249; 1955, pp.130,163; 1956, pp.196,225; 1957, pp.120,145; 1958, pp.134,155; 1959, pp.252,274; 1960, pp.217,238.

- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941.

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XLVII, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF AREAS ADJACENT TO THE ALASKA HIGHWAY, PART II - BRITISH COLUMBIA SECTION, L.O. Thomas, 1944, p.236.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, p.88.

Saxon

1970 - Denison Mines Ltd.

1972 - OWN: Saxon Mines Ltd.

OP: Denison Mines Ltd.

1976 - OWN: Saxon Coal Ltd.

OP: Denison Coal Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1970, p.527; 1971, pp.485,496; 1972, p.639; 1975, pp.E218,219; 1976, pp.E217,218.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.749, Vol.67, LOWER CRETACEOUS COAL MEASURES OF THE FOOTHILLS OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA, D.F. Stott, Sept. 1974, p.88,98.

Sukunka

- 1969 - Brameda Resources Ltd.
 - 1971 - OWN: Brameda Resources Ltd.
OP: Coalition Mining Ltd.
 - 1972 - OWN: National Trust Co. Ltd.
OP: Coalition Mining Ltd.
- G.E.M. 1969, pp.410,423,424; 1970, pp.515,525; 1971, pp.485,498, 501,502; 1972, pp.623,640; 1973, pp.584,586; 1974, pp.422-424; 1975, pp.E218,226; 1976, p.E210.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.705, Vol.64, MINES AND PROSPECTS, Jan. 1971, p.112.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.714, Vol.64, DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1970, H. Zorychta, Oct. 1971, p.106.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.716, Vol.64, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1970, T.E. Tibbetts, Dec. 1971, p.77.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.743, Vol.67, THE STRATIGRAPHY AND STRUCTURE OF THE LOWER CRETACEOUS GETHING FORMATION OF THE SUKUNKA RIVER COAL DEPOSIT IN B.C., G.R. Wallis & G.R. Jordan, Mar. 1974, pp.142-147.

Sukunka River

- 1971 - Hogan Mines Ltd. (now Bow River Resources Ltd.)
- Alberta Coal Ltd. (transferred to Master Explorations Ltd.)
- G.E.M. 1971, p.502.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

Ashington Mine

1929 - Ashington Coal Co. Ltd.
1930 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1929, pp.404,477.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,672,673.

Black Mine

1929 - OWN: Black & Glover
OP: Haigh & Winter
- SUSPENDED
1938 - Glover Trust Syndicate
1942 - OWN: Black & Glover Interests
OP: Inland Collieries Ltd.
1943 - OWN: Black & Glover Interests
OP: Inland Collieries Ltd.
Coal Consumers Co-operative Association
1944 - SUSPENDED
1947 - Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co. Ltd.
- Marwell Construction Co. Ltd.
1948 - Fred Mannix & Co. Ltd.
1949 - SUSPENDED
1950 - OWN: Francis Glover & J.S. Ney
OP: R.B. Savage & Partners
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1929, pp.404,476; 1937, pp.G5,31; 1938, pp.G4,34; 1939, p.115; 1941, p.121; 1942, pp.118,119; 1943, pp.89,119; 1944, p.123; 1947, pp.236,258; 1948, pp.202,225; 1949, pp.276,301; 1950, pp.242,265; 1951, pp.247,279.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,670,673.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

(formerly) Coalmont

1901 - Nicola Coal Co.
 1910 - B.C. Coal & Coke Co.
 1911 - Columbia Coal & Coke Co. Ltd.
 1913 - Coalmont Collieries Ltd.
 1940 - CLOSED DOWN

(formerly) Collins Gulch Prospect

1948 - F. Glover & J.S. Ney
 1950 - Collins Gulch Collieries Ltd.
 1951 - SUSPENDED

* Blakeburn

1954 - Edward & Michael J. Mullin
 1955 - Mullin's Strip Mine Ltd.
 1957 - CLOSED DOWN

* Also Refer to: HAYES & VITTONI PROSPECT

- M.M.A.R. 1901, pp.1177,1178; 1907, pp.130,172; 1908, pp.125,132, 138,198; 1910, pp.133,175; 1911, pp.186,248; 1912, pp.190,293; 1913, pp.226,237-239,382; 1914, pp.367,480; 1915, pp.249,417; 1916, p.491; 1917, pp.217,423; 1918, pp.215,444; 1919, p.342; 1920, pp.160,314,315; 1921, pp.179,320; 1922, pp.169,328; 1923, pp.191,353; 1924, p.340; 1925, pp.314,336,398,406; 1926, pp.55,341,407; 1927, pp.370,441; 1928, pp.392,477; 1929, pp.404,468; 1930, pp.43,318,401; 1931, pp.130,178,222; 1932, pp.228,268; 1933, pp.277,332; 1934, pp.G2,27; 1935, pp.G2,24; 1936, pp.G4,40; 1937, pp.G5,30; 1938, pp.G4,33; 1939, pp.115,140; 1940, pp.101,125; 1948, p.226; 1949, p.302; 1950, p.266; 1951, p.280; 1954, p.235; 1955, p.151; 1956, pp.196,215; 1957, pp.120,135; 1958, p.147.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.16.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VII, NOTES ON SOME WESTERN COALS, Prof. J.C. Gwillim, 1904, p.424.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.331,335.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.599,608,609.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.87, July 1919, p.689.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.99, July 1920, p.536.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.102, Oct. 1920, p.741.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.110, June 1921, p.497.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.112, Aug. 1921, pp.677,678.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.114, Oct. 1921, p.845.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, pp.113,114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, pp.945,946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.127, Nov. 1922, p.1114.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.101,103-108.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.697 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1011 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.207, July 1929, p.840 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.208, Aug. 1929, p.956 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. NO.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. NO.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549,551,555,556.
- C.I.M. Bull. Vol.63, No.702, COAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA - 1969, N. Berkowitz, Oct. 1970, p.1204.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.263,264,267-271,273-280.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

(formerly) Lynden Mine

- 1927 - Lynden Coal Co. Ltd.
- Blue Flame Mine
 - 1929 - Lynden Coal Mine Lessees
 - Blue Flame Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1930 - Blue Flame Collieries Ltd.
 - 1933 - Wilson Mining & Investment Co. Ltd.
 - 1937 - CLOSED DOWN
 - 1951 - Taylor Burson Coal Co. Ltd.
 - 1956 - SUSPENDED
 - Blue Flame Colliery Ltd.
 - 1961 - CLOSED DOWN
- M.M.A.R. 1908, p.124; 1927, pp.259,370,447; 1928, pp.392,483; 1929, pp.404,475; 1930, pp.216,318,407; 1931, pp.130,178,227; 1932, pp.228,271; 1933, pp.148,277,335; 1934, pp.G2,30; 1935, pp.G2,25; 1936, pp.G4,6,41; 1937, pp.G5,30; 1951, pp.247,279; 1952, pp.284,311; 1953, pp.224,246; 1954, pp.212,234; 1955, pp.130,150; 1956, pp.196,214; 1957, pp.120,132,136; 1958, pp.134,147; 1959, pp.252,266; 1960, pp.217,230; 1961, pp.252,266.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.663 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept. 1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,670,673.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.261.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

Bromley Vale Mine

Refer to GRANBY-PRINCETON

Burr Prospect

1945 - Elmer Burr
1947 - Burr Brothers
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1945, p.162; 1947, p.257.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, p.666.

China Creek

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,672.

Coal Licence No.153

1974 - OWN: T.G. Stout
OP: Netherlands Acceptance Corp. Ltd.

- G.E.M. 1974, p.427.

Coalmont

Refer to: BLAKEBURN

Collins Gulch Prospect

Refer to: BLAKEBURN

Delprato & Hayes Prospect

Refer to: HAYES & VITTONI PROSPECT

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

Gem Mine

- 1921 - Princeton Coal & Land Co. Ltd.
- 1922 - SUSPENDED
- 1929 - Gem Domestic Coal Co. Ltd.
- SUSPENDED
- M.M.A.R. 1921, pp.325,332; 1929, pp.404,477.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, p.102.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,671,673.

Golden Glow Mine

- ? - Robert Haigh & Partners
- 1937 - Golden Glow Mining Co. Ltd.
- 1938 - SUSPENDED
- M.M.A.R. 1937, pp.630,31; 1938, p.G34.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, p.666.

(formerly) Bromley Vale Mine

- 1932 - Bromley Vale Collieries Ltd.
- 1934 - Cascade Coal Co. Ltd.
- 1936 - Black Diamond Collieries Ltd.
- Granby-Princeton
- 1937 - Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co. Ltd.
- 1943 - CLOSED DOWN
- M.M.A.R. 1932, pp.228,272; 1933, pp.277,336; 1934, pp.G2,31; 1935, pp.G2,26; 1936, pp.G4,39,42; 1937, pp.G5,31; 1938, pp.G4,34; 1939, pp.115,141; 1940, pp.101,126; 1941, pp.96,118; 1942, pp.94,121; 1943, pp.89,116,117; 1944, pp.121,122; 1947, p.258; 1950, p.265.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.382, Feb. 1944, p.95.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.383, Mar. 1944, p.126.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.665,666,669-671,673.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.261.

- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.22
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.665,666,669-674.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.254-261.
- Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.48,638,639.

(formerly) Lind Mine

- 1935 - Oscar Lind
- 1936 - Tulameen Valley Coal Co.*
 (* identical name of above Co. formerly used
 - Tulameen (1925-1928)
- Princeton-Tulameen
- 1937 - Princeton Tulameen Coal Co. Ltd.
- 1944 - CLOSED DOWN
- M.M.A.R. 1935, pp.G2,26; 1936, pp.G4,42; 1937, pp.G5,30,31;
 1938, pp.G4,34; 1939, pp.115,142; 1940, pp.101,126;
 1941, pp.96,120; 1942, pp.94,120; 1943, pp.89,117; 1944, pp.86,122.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.16.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,670,671,673.

(formerly) United Empire

- 1908 - United Empire Mining Co.
- 1914 - CLOSED DOWN
- 1917 - Tulameen Coal Co.
- Red Triangle
- 1932 - Red Triangle Coal Co.
- 1935 - ABANDONED
- M.M.A.R. 1908, pp.124,125; 1910, p.132; 1911, p.186; 1912, pp.249, 292; 1913, pp.367,380,381; 1914, pp.367,479; 1915, p.418; 1916, p.491; 1917, p.423; 1932, pp.228,273; 1933, pp.277,336; 1935, p.G26.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.97, May 1920, p.359.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C, E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,672,673.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

(formerly) Delprato & Hayes Prospect

1943 - J. Delprato & E. Hayes

Hayes & Vittoni Prospect

1945 - E. Hayes & V. Vittoni

1949 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1943, p.119; 1944, p.123; 1945, p.162; 1946, p.241; 1947, p.259; 1948, p.226; 1949, p.302.

* Hewitt Prospect

1951 - A.W. Hewitt

- SUSPENDED

1953 - Robert Evans

1954 - M.J. Mullin

- SUSPENDED

* Also Refer to: TULAMEEN MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1951, p.280; 1954, p.234.

Jackson Mine

1941 - Charles Jackson

1943 - British Lands Ltd.

1945 - CLOSED DOWN

1947 - OWN: British Lands Ltd.

OP: Taylor Burson Coal Co. Ltd.

1951 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1941, p.121; ^{1942, p.117;} 1943, p.119; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,123; 1945, pp.137,162; 1948, pp.202,224; 1949, pp.276,301; 1950, pp.242,264; 1951, pp.247,279.

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,670,671,673.

Lamont (9-Mile) Creek

Refer to: BLUE FLAME MINE

Lind Mine

Refer to: PRINCETON-TULAMEEN

Lynden

Refer to: BLUE FLAME MINE

Pleasant Valley Mine

1928 - OWN: W.R. Wilson

OP: Pleasant Valley Coal Mining Co. Ltd.

1937 - SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1928, pp.270,485; 1929, pp.404,474; 1930, pp.216,318,406; 1931, pp.130,178,226; 1932, pp.228,271; 1933, pp.277,334; 1934, pp.G2,30; 1935, pp.G2,25; 1936, pp.G4,41; 1937, pp.G5,30.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.197, Sept.1928, p.1023.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.342 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,670,671-673.

Pleasant Valley-Tulameen

1946 - Tulameen Collieries Ltd.

1950 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1946, pp.216,239,240; 1947, pp.236,256,257; 1948, pp.202,223,224; 1949, pp.276,300; 1950, pp.242,263,264.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,671,673.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

* Princeton

- 1901 - Vermillion Forks Mining & Development Co. Ltd.
- 1910 - Princeton Coal & Land Co. Ltd.
- 1924 - Princeton-B.C. Colliery Co. Ltd.
- 1926 - CLOSED DOWN
- 1948 - Fred Mannix & Co. Ltd.
- 1949 - Joseph P. Wukelick
- 1951 - SUSPENDED
- 1975 - Bethlehem Copper Corp.

* Also Refer to: SUNBLAZE

- M.M.A.R. 1901, pp.1175,1176; 1906, p.222; 1908, pp.124,198; 1909, pp.187,249; 1910, pp.132,204; 1911, pp.187,223,246; 1912, pp.190,289; 1913, pp.242,378; 1914, pp.367,475; 1915, pp.237-239,415; 1916, pp.381,488; 1917, pp.217,421; 1918, pp.214,215,442; 1919, p.340; 1920, pp.160,317; 1921, pp.179,324; 1922, pp.169,331; 1923, pp.190,191,357; 1924, pp.174,175,344; 1925, pp.212,314,336,409; 1926, pp.55,190,191,234,341,409; 1927, p.259; 1948, p.226; 1949, pp.276,301; 1950, pp.242,265; 1951, pp.247,279.
- G.E.M. 1975, pp.E216,217; 1976, pp.E210,216.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.16
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.330,335.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, pp.599,608.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.70, Feb. 1918, p.121.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.88, Aug. 1919, p.812.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.89, Sept.1919, p.917.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.116, Dec. 1921, p.1014.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.120, Apr. 1922, p.427.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, p.542.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.125, Sept.1922, pp.945,946.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.128, Dec. 1922, p.1207.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.100-103,108.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.159, July 1925, p.697 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

Schulli Prospect

1925 - Robert Schulli

- M.M.A.R. 1925, p.212; 1926, p.234.

Summers Creek

(?) - E.N. Freding

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,672.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.260-262.

Sunblaze

1933 - Sunblaze Coal Co. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1933, pp.277,337.

* Taylor Mine

1945 - James Taylor

1946 - Taylor Burson Coal Co. Ltd.

1948 - SUSPENDED

* Also Refer to: JACKSON MINE

- M.M.A.R. 1945, p.162; 1946, pp.216,240; 1947, pp.236,257; 1948, pp.202,224.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,670,673.

SIMILKAMEEN COALFIELD

* Tulameen Mine

- 1924 - Charles Hunter
- 1925 - Tulameen Valley Coal Co.
- 1929 - Tulameen Coal Mines Ltd.
- 1936 - SUSPENDED
- 1941 - Tulameen Collieries Ltd.
- 1946 - ABANDONED

* Also Refer to: HEWITT PROSPECT

- M.M.A.R. 1924, pp.175,345; 1925, pp.212,336,410; 1926, pp.55,234,341,410; 1927, pp.259,370,445; 1928, pp.392,481; 1929, pp.404,473; 1930, pp.43,216,318,405; 1931, pp.130,178,225; 1932, pp.142,228,270; 1933, pp.143,277,334; 1934, pp.G2,29; 1935, pp.G2,25; 1936, pp.G4,41; 1937, p.G19; 1938, p.G21; 1941, pp.96,121; 1942, pp.94,120; 1943, pp.89,118; 1944, pp.86,122; 1945, pp.137,161; 1946, pp.216,239.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.16.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF A PART OF THE YALE DISTRICT, B.C., Charles Camsell, 1911, p.609.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.158, June 1925, p.579 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.160, Aug. 1925, p.790 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.161, Sept.1925, p.867 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.162, Oct. 1925, p.929 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.163, Nov. 1925, p.1033(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.164, Dec. 1925, p.1126(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.171, July 1926, p.776 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.172, Aug. 1926, p.902 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.173, Sept.1926, p.982 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.174, Oct. 1926, p.1065(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.176, Dec. 1926, p.1209(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.177, Jan. 1927, p.32 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.178, Feb. 1927, p.166 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.184, Aug. 1927, p.917 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.185, Sept.1927, p.1011(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.186, Oct. 1927, p.1182(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.187, Nov. 1927, p.1310(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.188, Dec. 1927, p.1429(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.189, Jan. 1928, p.67 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.190, Feb. 1928, p.235 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.766 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.195, July 1928, p.862 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.196, Aug. 1928, p.951 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.198, Oct. 1928, p.1168(Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277(Coal Production).

- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1372 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.209, Sept.1929, p.1034 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.210, Oct. 1929, p.1137 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.211, Nov. 1929, p.1248 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.216 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.757 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.219, July 1930, p.881 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.220, Aug. 1930, p.992 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.221, Sept.1930, p.1128 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, Oct. 1930, p.1266 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.223, Nov. 1930, p.1397 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.224, Dec. 1930, p.1502 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.225, Jan. 1931, p.58 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.240 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.347 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.229, May 1931, p.622 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.230, June 1931, p.712 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.231, July 1931, p.804 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.232, Aug. 1931, p.907 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.233, Sept.1931, p.1022 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. Strong, Aug. 1936, pp.548,549.
- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, pp.666,667,670.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.263.

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.638,639.

United Empire

Refer to: RED TRIANGLE

Yale Colliery

1937 - Yale Coal Mining Co. Ltd.
- SUSPENDED

- M.M.A.R. 1937, pp.G5,19,31.

- C.I.M. Trans., Vol. L, THE PRINCETON COAL FIELD, B.C., E.R. Hughes, 1947, p.673.

SUQUASH COAL DEPOSIT

(1)

Cluxewe River (formerly Kliksiwi River)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.114,115.

Coal Harbour

Refer to: QUATSINO SOUND

Keogh River (formerly Kiuk River)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.114,115,117-119,123.

Malcolm Island

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.172; 1908, p.199.

Nuknimish Creek (formerly Nookneemish River)

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.131,134,136,140.

Port McNeill

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.113,117.

Quatsino Sound

1897 - West Vancouver Island Commercial Co.

1903 - SUSPENDED

1904 - Quatsino Coal Syndicate

1912 - CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1874, pp.20,32; 1898, pp.1164,1165; 1899, pp.797,828; 1900, p.720; 1903, pp.194,195; 1904, p.245; 1905, p.213; 1907, p.150; 1908, pp.145,199; 1909, p.148; 1910, pp.151,153,175; 1911, pp.193,223; 1912, pp.196,250; 1917, p.238; 1919, p.205.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.328,332,335.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.222, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF NORTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND, H.C. Gunning, Oct. 1930, p.1288.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.125-140.

SUQUASH COAL DEPOSIT

(8)

Suquash

- 1835-1853 - Hudson's Bay Co.
 - 1908 - Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
 - 1915 - SUSPENDED
 - 1920 - Pacific Coast Coal Mines Ltd.
 - 1922 - SUSPENDED
 - 1952 - Suquash Collieries Ltd.
 - SUSPENDED
 - 1974 - OWN: Cobre Exploration Ltd.
OP: B.C. Hydro & Power Authority
- M.M.A.R. 1874, p.32; 1898, p.1164; 1909, pp.239,243; 1910, pp.175,176,192,211; 1911, pp.223,235,256; 1912, pp.250, 264,276; 1913, pp.351,355; 1914, pp.450,453; 1915, p.397; 1916, p.464; 1917, p.238; 1918, p.279; 1920, pp.203,204,304; 1921, pp.295,309; 1922, pp.306,317; 1924, p.313; 1925, p.314; 1952, pp.309,310; 1953, p.245.
 - G.E.M. 1974, p.426.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. VI, MINERAL RESOURCES OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, W.M. Brewer, 1903, p.188.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.328,329,335.
 - C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XX, PULVERIZED FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES, J.S. Coffin Jr., 1917, p.425.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVI, COAL MINING IN B.C., Robert Strachan, 1923, pp.86,87,93.
 - C.I.M. Trans., Vol. XXVII, THE PROBLEMS OF THE VANCOUVER ISLAND COAL INDUSTRY, Charles Graham, 1924, pp.456,457.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.182, Trans., MINING COAL UNDER THE SEA IN NOVA SCOTIA WITH NOTES ON COMPARABLE UNDERSEA COAL-MINING OPERATIONS ELSEWHERE, June 1927, p.728.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.222, MINERAL POSSIBILITIES OF NORTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND, H.C. Gunning, Oct. 1930, p.1288.
 - G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.112-124.

Aveling

Refer to: TELKWA RIVER

Babine Lake

- M.M.A.R. 1911, pp.92,93.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, p.160.

Betty Mine

Refer to: TELKWA RIVER (Aveling)

Bulkley Valley Colliery

Refer to: GOATHORN CREEK

Coal Creek (Telkwa)

- 1906 - Telkwa Mining, Milling & Development Co.
 - 1908 - J. Ashman
 - 1911 - Copper River Coal Co.
 - 1914 - SUSPENDED
 - 1920 - OWN: Copper River Coal Co.
OP: A.C. Gardé
 - 1923 - SUSPENDED
 - 1926 - Yorkshire & Pacific Trust Co.
 - 1927 - OWN: Yorkshire & Pacific Trust Co.
OP: F.B. Chettleburgh
 - 1930 - SUSPENDED
 - 1968 - Western Coal & Coke Ltd.
 - 1970 - OWN: Western Coal & Coke Ltd., Glen Copper
Mines Ltd., & Kaiser Resources Ltd.
OP: Kaiser Resources Ltd.
- M.M.A.R. 1906, p.97; 1907, pp.80,81; 1908, pp.170,199;
1910, p.88; 1911, pp.93,94; 1912, p.115; 1913, pp.110,111;
1914, pp.179,206-213; 1917, p.122; 1920, p.92; 1921, pp.94,
105,106; 1922, pp.111-113; 1923, p.120; 1926, p.161;
1927, p.162; 1928, p.185; 1968, pp.469,470.
 - G.E.M. 1970, pp.529,530.
 - G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.161,162,183,184.
 - Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.
 - C.I.M. Bull. No.121, May 1922, pp.541,542.

Driftwood Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1907, p.81; 1911, p.93.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.172,181,182.

Evelyn

1929 - W.A. McMaster & Axel Peterson

- M.M.A.R. 1929, pp.187,188.

Gabriel Creek

Refer to: MORICE RIVER (CLARK FORK)

Glacier Creek

- M.M.A.R. 1908, p.170.

(formerly) Lake Kathlyn

1917 - Frank X. Frank

1926 - OWN: George H. Ballard & Frank X. Frank
OP: British Columbia Anthracite Ltd.

1932 - Lake Kathlyn Anthracite Coal Co. Ltd.

Glacier Gulch

1935 - Northwest Anthracite Syndicate

1940 - ABANDONED

- M.M.A.R. 1917, pp.125,126; 1926, pp.161-164; 1932, pp.81,90, 228,273; 1933, pp.113,337; 1934, p.G32; 1935, p.G27; 1936, p.G43; 1937, p.G32; 1938, p.G35; 1939, p.143; 1940, p.128.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.47,636,637.

Goat Creek

Refer to: GOATHORN CREEK

TELKWA COALFIELD

(formerly) Goat Creek

- 1905 - Cassiar Coal Co., Kitimat Development Syndicate; Trancontinental Development Syndicate
- 1907 - SUSPENDED
- 1918 - Telkwa Collieries Ltd.
- 1920 - OWN: Telkwa Collieries Ltd.
OP: J.M. Gillespie
- 1922 - OWN: Telkwa Collieries Ltd.
OP: Gillespie & Wilson
- 1923 - OWN: Telkwa Collieries Ltd.
OP: Jack McNeil
- 1925 - Telkwa Collieries Ltd.
- 1930 - F.M. Dockrill
- 1937 - Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd.

Goathorn Creek

- 1967 - OWN: Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd.
OP: Luscar Sales Ltd.
- 1968 - OWN: Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd.
OP: Forestburg Collieries Ltd.
- 1970 - OWN: Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd.
OP: Forestburg Collieries Ltd.
Bulkley Valley Coal Sales
- 1971 - Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd.
- 1972 - OWN: Bulkley Valley Collieries Ltd.
OP: Bulkley Valley Coal Sales

- M.M.A.R. 1904, pp.27,103,275; 1905, pp.117-123; 1906, pp.95-97; 1907, p.80; 1908, p.170; 1909, p.187; 1911, p.110; 1918, pp.124-126,394,435; 1919, pp.96,331; 1920, pp.79,80,91,306; 1921, p.309; 1922, pp.111,317; 1923, pp.120,121,343; 1924, pp.99,331; 1925, pp.145,336,397; 1926, pp.55,158-161, 341,401; 1927, pp.161,370,435; 1928, pp.185,392,471; 1929, pp.187,404,477; 1930, pp.42,154,318,408; 1931, pp.178,228; 1932, pp.81,90,228,273; 1933, pp.113,277,337; 1934, pp.G2,31; 1935, pp.G2,27; 1936, pp.G4,42; 1937, pp.G5,32; 1938, pp.G4,35; 1939, pp.115,143; 1940, pp.101,127; 1941, pp.96,121; 1942, pp.94,96,97,123; 1943, pp.89,120; 1944, pp.86,88,89,93,126; 1945, pp.137,171; 1946, pp.216,247; 1947, pp.236,264; 1948, pp.202,232; 1949, pp.276,308; 1950, pp.242,273; 1951, pp.247,288,291-297; 1952, pp.284,319; 1953, pp.224,255; 1954, pp.212,245; 1955, pp.130,161; 1956, pp.196,224; 1957, pp.120,145; 1958, pp.134,154; 1959, pp.252,273; 1960, pp.217,238; 1961, pp.252,273; 1962, pp.257,278; 1963, pp.238,264; 1964, pp.307,326; 1965, pp.390,410; 1966, pp.375,393; 1967, p.458; 1968, pp.459,468.
- G.E.M. 1969, pp.410,422; 1970, p.529; 1971, p.497; 1972, pp.623,644; 1973, pp.571,584,589; 1974, p.425.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. 14, 1941, pp.8,16.

- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIV, THE UNDEVELOPED COAL RESOURCES OF CANADA, D.B. Dowling, 1911, pp.331,335.
- C.M.I. Bull. No.90, Oct. 1919, p.1016.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.118, Feb. 1922, p.113.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.166, Feb. 1926, pp.156,157 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.167, Mar. 1926, p.332 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.168, Apr. 1926, p.452 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.169, May 1926, p.605 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.180, Apr. 1927, p.404 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.181, May 1927, p.523 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.182, June 1927, p.634 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.194, June 1928, p.767 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.199, Nov. 1928, p.1277 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.200, Dec. 1928, p.1373 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.201, Jan. 1929, p.74 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.202, Feb. 1929, p.316 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.203, Mar. 1929, p.445 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.204, Apr. 1929, p.524 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.205, May 1929, p.664 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.206, June 1929, p.739 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.212, Dec. 1929, p.1352 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.213, Jan. 1930, p.49 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.214, Feb. 1930, p.217 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.215, Mar. 1930, p.341 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.216, Apr. 1930, p.449 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.217, May 1930, p.631 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.218, June 1930, p.758 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.226, Feb. 1931, p.241 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.227, Mar. 1931, p.343 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.228, Apr. 1931, p.453 (Coal Production).
- C.I.M. Bull. No.292, REVIEW OF INVESTIGATIONS ON COALS AND OTHER FUELS OF WESTERN CANADA, B.F. Haanel & R.A. STRONG, pp.548,549,551, August 1936.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.161,173-179.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.47,636,637.

Goldstream

Refer to: MORICE RIVER (CLARK FORK)

TELKWA COALFIELD

Kispiox

1901 - Dr. T.A. Wilson & Associates

- M.M.A.R. 1901, p.991; 1904, p.103; 1908, p.65; 1911, pp.91,92; 1921, p.105.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.9,163-167,171.
- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, RECENT MINING DEVELOPMENTS ON THE SKEENA RIVER, W.W. Leach, 1910, p.362.

Kitsequecla River

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.158,159.

Lake Kathlyn

Refer to: GLACIER GULCH

Little Cedar River

1913 - Naskeena Coal Syndicate

- M.M.A.R. 1914, pp.108,109; 1919, p.43; 1922, p.47.

McNeil Mine

Refer to: GOATHORN CREEK (Goat Creek)

Morice River (Clark Fork)

1908 - C.B. Clark & T. Howson

1911 - Telkwa Mining, Milling & Development Co.

1912 - Jefferson Dockrill Syndicate

1968 - Bethlehem Copper Corp. Ltd.

- M.M.A.R. 1908, pp.168,169; 1909, p.187; 1911, p.92; 1914, pp.124-126; 1917, pp.122-125; 1968, p.468.
- M.M.A.R. Bull. No.14, 1941, p.9.
- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.184-187.
- C.M.I. Journal, Vol. XIII, RECENT MINING DEVELOPMENTS ON THE SKEENA RIVER, W.W. Leach, 1910, pp.362,363.

TELKWA COALFIELD

Mud Creek (now Tenas Creek)

Refer to: GOATHORN CREEK (Goat Creek)

Pine Creek

1969 - Pine Creek Coal Ltd. (part of property under option to Canex Aerial Exploration Ltd.)

- G.E.M. 1969, p.422.

Seaton

1911 - Grand Trunk B.C. Coal Co. Ltd.

? - Seaton Coal Co.

1916 - Wright Coal Co.

- SUSPENDED

1927 - Canadian National Anthracite Syndicate

- CLOSED DOWN

- M.M.A.R. 1911, p.93; 1916, pp.121,122,438; 1927, pp.161, 162,436.

- G.S.C. Memoir 69, 1915, pp.180,181.

- Report of the Royal Commission on Coal, 1946, pp.636,637.

Shegunia River

Refer to: KISPIOX

Telkwa Collieries

Refer to: GOATHORN CREEK (Goat Creek)

TELKWA COALFIELD

(formerly) Aveling

- 1901 - Skeena Development Syndicate
- 1920 - OWN: Major Aveling & Partners and
Rattenbury Lands Ltd.
OP: J. Gillespie & J. Wilson
- 1923 - SUSPENDED
- 1926 - Skeena Development Syndicate
- 1939 - OWN: Edgemont Development Syndicate
OP: Wilson & Blythman
- 1940 - Aveling Coal Co. Ltd.

Telkwa River

- 1942 - Telkoal Co. Ltd.
 - 1945 - CLOSED DOWN
- M.M.A.R. 1901, p.991; 1904, p.103; 1920, p.92; 1921, pp.103-106,
310; 1922, pp.111,317; 1923, p.344; 1926, pp.158,161;
1934, pp.G31,32; 1935, pp.G2,27; 1936, p.G43; 1937, pp.G5,19,32;
1938, pp.G4,21,35; 1939, pp.115,143; 1940, pp.101,127;
1941, pp.96,121,122; 1942, pp.94,96,97,124; 1943, pp.89,120;
1944, pp.86,88,89,93,126,127; 1945, pp.137,171.
- C.I.M. Bull. No.379, Nov. 1943, p.593.